

NOTICE

Documents associated with this agenda item are Exempt per Sections 119.017(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND
D.E. SCORPIO CORPORATION FOR
FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES
(FDEM-FEMA HMGP FUNDED)**

ITB # 25-923

This is an Agreement between Lake County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the COUNTY), by and through its Board of County Commissioners, and D. E. Scorpio Corporation, a Florida profit corporation, its successors and/or assigns (the CONTRACTOR), (each a "Party" and collectively, the "Parties").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY publicly submitted an Invitation to Bid (ITB) #25-923 seeking firms or individuals qualified to provide wind mitigation construction services for 19 fire stations in Lake County, which shall be funded in part by a pass-through award of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) funds from the Florida Division of Emergency Management, as the administering entity of the subaward, ("Grant") and this Agreement shall be subject to the FEMA and FDEM required terms and conditions within the Grant; and

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR desires to perform such services subject to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the provision of such services will benefit the Parties and the residents of Lake County, Florida.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual terms, understandings, conditions, promises, covenants, and payment set forth in this Agreement, and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. LEGAL FINDINGS.

1.1 The foregoing recitals are hereby adopted as legislative findings of the Board of County Commissioners and are ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Agreement upon adoption hereof.

ARTICLE 2. PURPOSE.

2.1 Purpose. The purpose of this Agreement is for the CONTRACTOR to provide 100% turn-key construction for wind hazard mitigation for 19 fire stations in Lake County and related services (the "Service" or "Project").

ARTICLE 3. SCOPE OF SERVICES.

3.1 On the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the COUNTY hereby engages the CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR agrees to provide all labor, materials, and equipment to complete the Service in accordance with the Scope of Services, including all addenda, and the completed Submittal Form, attached hereto and incorporated herein as **Composite Exhibit A**, as well as all Project permits, drawings, plans and specifications, as set forth herein. It is understood that the Scope of Services may be modified by change order as the Service progresses, but to be effective and binding, any such change order must be in writing, executed by the Parties, and in accordance with the COUNTY'S Purchasing Policies and Procedures. A copy of these policies and procedures will be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request.

3.2 The Service consists of the completion of wind mitigation-related retrofit and construction services for 19 fire stations in Lake County according to the project drawings for each. The Service must be scheduled and constructed in a manner which allows for the continued and undisrupted use of the facilities by COUNTY employees while the Project is underway. Disruptive activities must be coordinated with the COUNTY and scheduled for after business hours.

3.3 The Parties acknowledge that this is project specific agreement for related work at multiple COUNTY facilities; Contractor shall complete work for each location within the timeframes described within **Exhibit D**, attached hereto and incorporated herein, and that all work contracted for under this Agreement **shall be completed within 105 days from the date the first Notice to Proceed is issued or prior to December 31, 2026, whichever is sooner.** **CONTRACTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT DUE TO FEDERAL FUNDING, TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE IN COMPLETING THE WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT. ALL WORK PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT MUST BE COMPLETED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 2026.**

3.4 This Agreement will become effective upon both Parties signing this Agreement (the "Effective Date"). The Service will commence upon issuance of the Notice to Proceed by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR following the Effective Date. This Agreement shall remain in effect until such time as the services acquired in conjunction with the Service and this Agreement have been delivered and accepted by the COUNTY.

3.5 The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain in effect until completion of all express- and implied-warranty periods. The COUNTY reserves the right to negotiate for additional services/items similar in nature not known at the time of solicitation.

3.6 All work must be performed in accordance with good commercial practice. The work schedule and completion dates must be adhered to by the CONTRACTOR except in such cases where the completion date will be delayed due to acts of God, strikes, or other causes beyond the control of the CONTRACTOR. In these cases, the CONTRACTOR shall notify the COUNTY of the delays in advance of the original completion date so that a revised delivery schedule can be appropriately considered by the COUNTY. No additional days will be granted to the CONTRACTOR for rain delays; however, CONTRACTOR may request in writing for the COUNTY consider an adjustment of the contract period on a case-by-case basis to account for delays caused by the effects of inclement weather events but only when such an event causes the CONTRACTOR to be able to work less than fifty percent (50%) of a scheduled work day and only when such delays are not the result of CONTRACTOR'S failure to perform or neglect. CONTRACTOR

must strictly comply with all claim submission requirements and other requirements of the Contract Documents related to time extensions. No additional compensation will be made for delays caused by or related to the effects of weather.

3.7 The CONTRACTOR will be solely responsible for obtaining all necessary approvals and permits to complete the Service.

3.8 In the event any conflict between any drawings and specifications contained within this Agreement, the following will govern:

A. Addenda will supersede all other contract documents to the extent specified in the addenda. Subsequent addenda will supersede prior addenda only to the extent specified in subsequent addenda.

B. 100% plans will supersede earlier versions of plans incorporated herein without further action by the Parties. Final approved plans, stamped by the permitting authority, supersede earlier versions of plans without further action of the Parties.

3.9 Plans and Specifications. The construction plans and specifications provided in the solicitation process are specifically incorporated herein as **Composite Exhibit B** and included by reference as a material term and condition of this Agreement. The Service shall be rendered in strict conformity with the construction plans and specifications, including any plans and specifications developed or provided by CONTRACTOR and approved by COUNTY as part of this Service. If applicable, any 100% plans or specifications provided by COUNTY shall supersede the documents listed below without the need for amendment to this Agreement.

A. Composite Exhibit B includes the following:

1. *Fire Station 10 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (3 pages) (Referenced as "Exhibit G" in the solicitation materials). [EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]

2. *Fire Station 11 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as "Exhibit H" in the solicitation materials). [EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]

3. *Fire Station 15 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as "Exhibit I" in the solicitation materials). [EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]

4. *Fire Station 19 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as "Exhibit J" in the solicitation materials). [EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]

5. *Fire Station 20 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as "Exhibit K" in the solicitation materials). [EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]

6. *Fire Station 21 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (3 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit L” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
7. *Fire Station 27 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit M” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
8. *Fire Station 52 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit N” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
9. *Fire Station 53 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit O” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
10. *Fire Station 54 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit P” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
11. *Fire Station 59 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit Q” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
12. *Fire Station 70 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit R” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
13. *Fire Station 72 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit S” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
14. *Fire Station 82 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit T” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
15. *Fire Station 83 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit U” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
16. *Fire Station 109 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit V” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
17. *Fire Station 110 (Revised)*, dated July 2, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit Y” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**

18. *Fire Station 111 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as "Exhibit W" in the solicitation materials). [EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]

19. *Fire Station 112 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (4 pages) (Referenced as "Exhibit X" in the solicitation materials). [EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]

3.10 Lands for Work and Access Thereto. CONTRACTOR hereby represents to COUNTY that it is fully aware of the limits of land for access to the work site and for the site proper. No storage or equipment shall take place on private property unless the CONTRACTOR has a letter from the landowner authorizing the CONTRACTOR to do so. CONTRACTOR is responsible for obtaining any required temporary use permits prior to utilizing the private property. A copy of the letter shall be provided to the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall supply the Project Manager any such letter before the equipment is placed there. The CONTRACTOR shall obtain from landowner any environmental permits and use permits, as applicable, and supply a copy thereof to the COUNTY.

The CONTRACTOR shall, absent written permission from a private property owner, confine all storage of materials, equipment, and the operations of workers to the project site and land and areas identified in and permitted by the contract documents. The CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area or to the owner or occupant thereof, or any land or areas contiguous thereto, resulting from the performance of the work. At the completion of the work, the CONTRACTOR shall remove all debris, rubbish and waste materials from and about the project site, as well as all tools, appliances, equipment, machinery, and surface materials and shall leave the project site clean. All service and supply operations shall be conducted outside the clear zone unless the CONTRACTOR has proper authorization and traffic control. No supply vehicles shall enter the median for any purpose. No service vehicles shall enter the median except when necessary to repair or remove inoperable equipment.

3.11 Drawings/Plans. If at any time the CONTRACTOR is supplied by the COUNTY or produces building drawings/documentation for construction or any other purpose, the CONTRACTOR shall not share, distribute, display, or in any other way transmit a copy of these plans without the consent of the COUNTY. If there is a need to allow another individual to view the plans, a written request (email is allowed) shall be submitted to the COUNTY'S Project Manager. A written response (email is allowed) from the COUNTY must be obtained before the plans can be released for viewing.

3.12 Grant Funding.

A. In the event any part of this Agreement or the Service, is to be funded by Federal, State, or other local agency monies, the CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to cooperate with the COUNTY in order to assure compliance with all requirements of the funding entity applicable to the use of the monies, including providing access to and the right to examine relevant documents related to the Service and as specifically required by the Federal or State granting agency. CONTRACTOR is advised that payments under this Agreement may be withheld pending completion and submission of all required forms and documents required of CONTRACTOR pursuant to the grant funding requirements.

B. THIS AGREEMENT IS FUNDED UNDER A GRANT FROM THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)/FLORIDA DIVISION OF EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT (FDEM) UNDER THE HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM ("GRANT"); CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH ALL FEMA AND FDEM REQUIREMENTS IN PROVIDING SERVICES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. CONTRACTOR'S attention is called to the flow-down requirements within the Grant's Terms and Conditions, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein as **Exhibit C**.

ARTICLE 4. PAYMENT.

4.1 The COUNTY shall pay, and the CONTRACTOR shall accept as full and complete payment for the timely and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, compensation as provided in the Pricing Schedule which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit D**. The total cost of the Project will **not exceed One Million One Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Seven and XX/100 Dollars (\$ 1,125,007.00)**. Retainage shall be released as set forth in Section 218.735, Florida Statutes.

A fixed lump sum price represents the CONTRACTOR'S bid, including all applicable taxes, materials, labor, tools, equipment, supervision, transportation, fuel, permits, inspections, licenses, management and overhead, and all incidentals necessary to provide a complete, turn-key service, unless a duly authorized change order has been issued in accordance with the COUNTY'S purchasing policies and procedures.

Any hourly rate quoted will be deemed to provide full compensation to the CONTRACTOR for labor, supervision, equipment use, travel time, and all other costs associated with providing the services needed to satisfactorily complete all work provided. This rate is assumed to be at straight-time for all labor, except as otherwise noted.

Other than the fees and rates set forth in **Exhibit D**, CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to payment for any expenses, fees, or other costs it may incur at any time and in any connection with its performance hereunder.

4.2 Retainage. A retention of funds equal to five percent (5%) will be withheld from each invoice in accordance with Section 218.735, Florida Statutes. Retainage will be released in accordance with Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, and as provided in Article 6.19, *Acceptance of Work and Final Payment*, of this Agreement.

4.3 Invoicing.

A. The CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices to the COUNTY no later than the thirtieth (30th) day beyond the date the work was completed and accepted by the COUNTY. Invoices are to be submitted to the Office of Facilities Management at FacilitiesInvoices@LakeCountyFL.gov, unless directed otherwise by the Project Manager. Under no circumstances shall the invoices be submitted to COUNTY in advance of the delivery and acceptance of the work.

B. All invoices shall be accompanied by PDF documentation of the work completed and invoiced, including, but not limited to: service tickets, suppliers' invoices, purchase orders, time sheets, approved proposals, and any other pertinent backup documentation requested by the COUNTY in COUNTY'S discretion. All invoices must contain the solicitation number, date and location of delivery or service, purchase order number, confirmation of acceptance of the goods or services by the appropriate

COUNTY representative, and a detailed description of services provided, and a calculation for the five percent (5%) retainage to be withheld.

C. If subcontractors are utilized, a copy of the subcontractor invoice to CONTRACTOR shall accompany the invoice submitted to COUNTY. Within five (5) calendar days after award of any subcontract, CONTRACTOR shall deliver to COUNTY a statement setting forth the name and address of the subcontractor, a summary of the work subcontracted and a copy of the subcontract.

4.4 Progress Payments. The CONTRACTOR may receive periodic payments on a thirty (30) day interval for Service tasks completed during that period by the CONTRACTOR and approved by the COUNTY'S Project Manager. Retention of funds will be held in accordance with Section 218.735, Florida Statutes. In order for the COUNTY to provide payment, the CONTRACTOR shall submit a fully documented invoice that provides the basic information set forth below. Each invoice must contain such detail and be backed up with whatever supporting information the COUNTY or the CONTRACTOR reasonably requests and must at a minimum state:

- A. The total Construction Price for the Service.
- B. The amount due for properly provided labor, materials and equipment properly incorporated into the Service; and with respect to amounts invoiced for materials or equipment necessary for the Service and properly stored at the Site (or elsewhere if offsite storage is approved in writing by the COUNTY), be accompanied by written proof that the COUNTY has title to such materials or equipment and that such material and equipment is fully insured against loss or damage.
- C. A breakdown of the various parts of the Service as related to the Pricing Sheet as shown on **Exhibit D**.
- D. The value of the various parts of the Service performed;
- E. Previously invoiced amounts and credit payments made;
- F. The total amount due, less any agreed retainage;
- G. Submit a current schedule with every pay application; and
- H. A lien waiver and other documentation verifying the CONTRACTOR'S payment to subcontractors and suppliers as the COUNTY may reasonably request.
- I. Include CONTRACTOR'S Payment Affidavit, attached hereto and incorporated herein as part of **Exhibit E (Composite)**.

Without limitation, at any stage of the Service, the COUNTY may require that the CONTRACTOR provide a lien waiver **executed by the CONTRACTOR; each Subcontractor having provided Notice to COUNTY; and any other Subcontractor, Laborer, Materialman or person or entity providing labor, materials or services; as may reasonably be required by the COUNTY, which such release and waiver of lien must relate to the work which is the subject of the Application for Payment.**

4.5 The COUNTY shall make payment on all undisputed invoices in accordance with the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes. The COUNTY will not make payment on partial delivery of supplies, services, or materials.

4.6 Payment/Performance Bond Requirements. Pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, CONTRACTOR must provide a Performance and Payment Bond or irrevocable letter of credit in an amount that represents **100%** of the contract price. The Performance and Payment Bond Form supplied by the COUNTY will be the only acceptable form for these bonds. No other form will be accepted. Bond information and forms are attached hereto and incorporated herein as **Exhibit F**. In the event the CONTRACTOR defaults on the construction, the COUNTY shall utilize the Payment and Performance bond or letter of credit to complete the work.

4.7 Payment Procedures.

A. The COUNTY will review the CONTRACTOR'S applications for payment, including such accompanying data, information and schedules as the Service requires, to determine the amounts due to the CONTRACTOR and, based upon such review, together with its inspections of the Service, will authorize payment by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR in writing. Such authorization will constitute the CONTRACTOR'S certification to the COUNTY that:

1. The Service described in the CONTRACTOR'S invoice has progressed to the level indicated;
2. The Service has been performed in accordance with the Agreement;
3. All necessary and appropriate lien waivers have been submitted; and
4. The amount requested is currently due and owing to the CONTRACTOR.

B. In the case of unit price work, the CONTRACTOR'S recommendations for payment will constitute final determination of quantities and classifications of such work.

C. Payments will be deemed timely if postmarked on or before the payment date defined in this Agreement or any other payment due date stated in this **Article 4**.

D. COUNTY may withhold all or part of an application for payment to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the COUNTY if in the COUNTY'S opinion the representations to the COUNTY required by this section cannot be made. If the COUNTY is unable to certify payment in the amount of the application, the COUNTY will notify the CONTRACTOR as provided for in this Agreement. If the CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY cannot agree on a revised amount, the COUNTY will promptly authorize payment for the amount which the CONTRACTOR is able to make such representations to the COUNTY. The COUNTY may also withhold payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence, may nullify the whole or part of an application for payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the COUNTY'S opinion to protect the COUNTY from loss for which the CONTRACTOR is responsible, including loss resulting from its acts and omissions, because of:

1. Defective Work not remedied;
2. Third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims unless security acceptable to the COUNTY is provided by the CONTRACTOR;
3. Failure of the CONTRACTOR to make payments properly to subcontractors for labor, materials, or equipment;
4. Reasonable evidence that the Service cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the contract price;
5. Damage to the COUNTY or other CONTRACTOR;
6. Reasonable evidence that the Service will not be completed within dates established in this Agreement, and that the unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover liquidated damages for the anticipated delay; or
7. Persistent failure to carry out the Service in accordance with this Agreement.

4.8 County's Right to Refuse Payment. The COUNTY'S approval of the CONTRACTOR'S invoice will not preclude the COUNTY from exercising any of its remedies under this Agreement. These remedies include, without limitation, the COUNTY'S right to withhold all or part of any payment (including Final Payment) for the reasons described in Article 4. In the event of a dispute, payment will be made on or before the payment date for amounts not in dispute, subject to any setoffs claimed by the COUNTY. The COUNTY will have the right to refuse to make payment and, if necessary, may demand the return of a portion or all the amount previously paid to the CONTRACTOR to the extent due to:

- A. The CONTRACTOR'S failure to perform the Work in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement or any other agreement between the Parties.
- B. The CONTRACTOR'S failure to correctly and accurately represent the Service performed in a payment request, or otherwise.
- C. The CONTRACTOR'S performance of the Service at a rate or in a manner that, in the COUNTY'S reasonable opinion, is likely to result in the Service being inexcusably delayed.
- D. The CONTRACTOR'S failure to use funds previously paid the COUNTY, to pay the CONTRACTOR'S Service-related obligations including, but not limited to, the CONTRACTOR'S subcontractors, materialmen, and suppliers.
- E. Claims made against the COUNTY or its property.
- F. Loss caused by the CONTRACTOR'S subcontractors, or suppliers and not paid by insurance or covered by bonds provided by CONTRACTOR.
- G. The CONTRACTOR'S failure or refusal to perform any of its obligations to the COUNTY.

4.9 Contractor's Right to Refuse Performance for Non-Payment. If within the time set forth in Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, the COUNTY, without cause or basis under this Agreement, fails to pay the CONTRACTOR any amounts then due and payable to the CONTRACTOR will have the right, in addition to all other rights and remedies contained in this Agreement, to send the COUNTY an overdue notice. If the payment request is not rejected within four (4) business days after delivery of the overdue notice, the payment request or invoice shall be deemed accepted, except for any portion of the payment request or invoice that is fraudulent or misleading.

4.10 Correction of Past Payments. All prior payments, whether based on estimates or otherwise, may be corrected and adjusted in any subsequent payment and will be corrected and adjusted in the final payment. If any invoice contains a defect or impropriety which would prevent payment by the payment date, the COUNTY shall notify the CONTRACTOR in writing of such defect or impropriety in accordance with Section 218.735, Florida Statutes. Any disputed amounts determined by the COUNTY to be payable to the CONTRACTOR will be due in the time frames set forth in Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, from the date the dispute is resolved.

4.11 Interest on Outstanding Amounts Due. To the extent allowed by Chapter 218, Florida Statutes, interest will accrue on amounts owed by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR which remain unpaid for the time specified in the statutes. CONTRACTOR must invoice COUNTY for any interest accrued in order to receive the interest payment.

No interest will accrue when payment is delayed because of a dispute between the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR, or a dispute as to the accuracy or completeness of any request for payment received. This exception to the accrual of interest will apply only to that portion of a delayed payment which is the subject of the dispute and will apply only for the duration of such disagreement.

4.12 Invoice Warranties and Guarantees. The CONTRACTOR expressly warrants and guarantees to the COUNTY that:

A. Title to all goods, products, materials, equipment, and systems covered by an invoice will pass to the COUNTY either by incorporation into the Service, or upon receipt of payment by the CONTRACTOR, whichever occurs last.

B. All goods, products, materials, equipment, and systems covered by an invoice are free and clear of liens, claims, security interests or encumbrances.

C. No goods, products, materials, equipment, or systems covered by an invoice have been acquired by the CONTRACTOR, or its subcontractors or suppliers, subject to an agreement under which an interest or an encumbrance is retained by the seller or otherwise imposed by the CONTRACTOR, or its subcontractors or suppliers.

4.13 Contractor's Signature. The signature of the CONTRACTOR on any invoice constitutes the CONTRACTOR'S certification to the COUNTY that (i) the CONTRACTOR'S services listed in the invoice have progressed to the level indicated and have been performed as required by this Agreement; (ii) the CONTRACTOR has paid its subcontractors and suppliers their proportional share of all previous payments received from the COUNTY; and (iii) the amount requested is currently due and owing.

4.14 Taxes. The CONTRACTOR shall incorporate into the Pricing Sheet, and pay, all sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for goods, products, materials, equipment, and systems incorporated into the Service which were legally required at the time of execution of this Agreement, whether yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect. The CONTRACTOR shall secure, defend, protect, hold harmless, and indemnify the COUNTY from and against all liability, loss, claims, demands, suits, costs, fees and expenses (including actual fees and expenses of attorneys, expert witnesses, and other consultants) relating to any taxes assessed or imposed upon, incurred by or asserted against the COUNTY by any taxing authority with respect to such taxes. The CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with and assist the COUNTY in securing qualified refunds of any sales or use tax paid by the COUNTY or CONTRACTOR on goods, products, materials, equipment, or systems. Any refund secured must be paid to the COUNTY.

4.15 Improper Payment Requests and Invoice Disputes. Improper payment requests or invoices submitted by the CONTRACTOR shall be resolved as provided for in the Florida Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.76, Florida Statutes.

4.16 Compensation of Contractor's Subcontractors and Suppliers. Upon receipt of payment from the COUNTY, the CONTRACTOR shall pay each of its subcontractors and suppliers out of the amount received by the CONTRACTOR on account of such subcontractor's or supplier's portion of the Service, the amount to which each entity is entitled, reflecting percentages retained from payments to the CONTRACTOR on account of such entity's portion of the Service. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the timeframes set forth in Section 218.735(6), Florida Statutes, for remitting payment to subcontractors. The COUNTY will have no obligation to pay, and will not be responsible for payments to, the CONTRACTOR'S subcontractors or suppliers. However, the COUNTY reserves the right, but has no duty, to make payment jointly to the CONTRACTOR and to any of its subcontractors or suppliers if the COUNTY becomes aware that the CONTRACTOR fails to pay or unreasonably withholds payment from one or more of those entities. Such joint check procedure, if employed by the COUNTY, will create no rights in favor of any person or entity beyond the right of the named payees to payment of the check and will not be deemed to commit the COUNTY to repeat the procedure in the future.

4.17 Final Payment. Prior to being entitled to receive final payment, and as a condition precedent, the CONTRACTOR must achieve Final Completion of the Service and provide documents needed for final payment. CONTRACTOR shall submit the *Contractors Final Payment Affidavit*, attached hereto as part of **Composite Exhibit E**, as part of CONTRACTOR'S final payment request.

ARTICLE 5. COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES.

5.1 Project Manager. The COUNTY shall designate a COUNTY staff member or representative to act as COUNTY'S Project Manager. It is agreed to by the Parties that the COUNTY'S Project Manager will decide all questions, difficulties, or disputes, of whatever nature, which may arise relative to the interpretation of the plans, construction, prosecution and fulfillment of the Scope of Services, and as to the character, quality, amount and value of any work done, and materials furnished, under or by reason of this Agreement. The COUNTY'S Project Manager may appoint representatives as desired that will be authorized to inspect all work done and all materials furnished.

5.2 The COUNTY shall pay in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Agreement.

5.3 The COUNTY retains the right to inspect all work to verify compliance with the contract documents. Such inspection may extend to all or any part of the work and to the manufacture, preparation, or fabrication of the materials to be used.

ARTICLE 6. FACILITIES PROVISIONS.

6.1 Licenses and Permits. CONTRACTOR will be solely responsible for obtaining all necessary approvals and permits to complete the service, unless specifically agreed otherwise in the Scope of Services. The CONTRACTOR shall remain appropriately licensed throughout the course of the Service. If the CONTRACTOR employs the services of a subcontractor, the CONTRACTOR shall ensure that any subcontractor is appropriately licensed throughout the course of the Service. Failure to maintain all required licenses will entitle the COUNTY, at its option, to terminate this Agreement. Damages, penalties, or fines imposed on the COUNTY or CONTRACTOR for failure to obtain required licenses, permits, inspections, or other fees, or inspections, will be borne by the CONTRACTOR.

6.2 Existing Conditions. The CONTRACTOR acknowledges that it has sufficient understanding of the nature and location of the work; the general and local conditions including, but not limited to, those bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling and storage of materials; availability of labor, water, electric power, and roads; and uncertainties of weather or similar physical conditions at the site; the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during the completion of the Service. The CONTRACTOR further acknowledges that the CONTRACTOR has satisfied itself as to the character, quality and quantity of surface and subsurface materials, obstacles, and conditions of the site. Any failure by the CONTRACTOR to acquaint itself with any aspect of the work or with any of the applicable conditions will not relieve the CONTRACTOR from responsibility for adequately evaluating the difficulty or cost of successfully performing the work required, nor will it be considered a basis for any claim for additional time or compensation. The COUNTY assumes no responsibility for any conclusions or interpretations made by the CONTRACTOR on the basis of the information made available by the COUNTY. The COUNTY also assumes no responsibility for any understanding or representations made by its officers or agents during or prior to the execution of this Agreement, unless such understanding or interpretations are made in writing and incorporated in this Agreement by reference.

6.3 Intent of the Contract Documents.

A. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “contract documents” includes all bid documents, drawings, the Scope of Work, attachments to this Agreement, and provisions within this Agreement, along with any change orders or amendments to this Agreement.

B. It is the intent of the contract documents to describe a functionally complete Service which defines the Scope of Work. Any work, materials, or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the contract documents as being required to produce the intended result must be supplied whether or not specifically called for. When words which have a well-known technical or trade meaning are used to describe work, material or equipment, such words must be interpreted in accordance with that meaning. Reference to standard specifications, manuals or codes of any technical society, organization or association or to the laws or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Service, whether such reference be specified or by implication, will mean the latest standard specification, manual, code, law or regulation in effect at the time the work performed, unless specifically stated otherwise in this Agreement.

C. The contract documents and all referenced standards cited in the contract documents are essential parts of the contract requirements. A requirement occurring in one is binding as though occurring in all.

D. Drawings and specifications are intended to agree and be mutually complete. Any item not contained within the drawings, but are contained in the specifications, or vice-versa, must be provided and executed as shown in either the drawing or specification at no extra costs to the COUNTY. Should anything not included in either the drawing or the specifications be necessary for the proper construction and operation of the Service as specified in this Agreement, or should any error or disagreement between the specifications and drawings exist or appear to exist, the CONTRACTOR may not derive any unjust benefit, or use such disagreement counter to the best interests of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the COUNTY'S Project Manager of any discrepancy and await the Project Manager's direction before proceeding with the work in question.

6.4 Errors and Omissions. The CONTRACTOR shall not take advantage of any apparent error or omission in the contract documents. If any error or omission appears in the contract documents, the CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the COUNTY in writing of such errors or omissions. In the event the CONTRACTOR knows or should have known of any error or omission and failed to provide such notification, the CONTRACTOR will be deemed to have waived any claim for increased time or compensation the CONTRACTOR may have had and the CONTRACTOR will be responsible for the results and the costs of rectifying any such error or omission.

6.5 Rentals. Should CONTRACTOR need to rent equipment to complete the assigned work, prior approval from the Project Manager shall be required. The cost of the rental shall be indicated on the estimate and the invoice. CONTRACTOR shall be allowed to assess a percentage of up to fifteen percent (15%) over the cost of the rental. A copy of the rental invoice to CONTRACTOR shall accompany the invoice being submitted to COUNTY. **There will be no allowance for rental if it is reasonably ascertained that the equipment is needed to complete the work as outlined in the scope of work and was not included in the original estimate.**

6.6 Contractor Personnel.

A. The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all personnel are competent, careful and reliable. All personnel must have sufficient skill and experience to perform their assigned task properly and satisfactorily and to operate any equipment involved and must make due and proper effort to execute the work in the manner prescribed in the contract documents.

B. When the COUNTY determines that any person is incompetent, unfaithful, intemperate, disorderly, or insubordinate, such person will be immediately discharged from the Service and will not again be employed on the Service without the written consent of the COUNTY. Should the CONTRACTOR fail to remove such person or persons, the COUNTY may withhold all payments which are or may become due or may suspend the work with approval of the COUNTY until such orders are complied with.

C. E-Verify. CONTRACTOR shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system in accordance with the terms governing use of the system to confirm the employment eligibility of all new persons hired by CONTRACTOR during the term of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall include in all contracts with subcontractors performing work pursuant to any contract arising from this

Agreement an express requirement that the subcontractors utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system in accordance with the terms governing use of the system to confirm the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractors during the term of the Agreement.

D. Superintendent. The CONTRACTOR shall at all times have at the Service site as its agent a competent superintendent capable and thoroughly experienced in the type of work being performed, who will receive instructions from the COUNTY. The superintendent shall supervise all trades, direct all Service activities, establish and maintain installation schedules, and provide the COUNTY'S Project Manager with progress reports as requested. The superintendent shall have full authority to execute the orders or directions of the COUNTY, and if applicable to promptly supply any materials, tools, equipment, labor and incidentals which may be required. Such superintendent must be furnished regardless of the amount of work sublet. The CONTRACTOR'S superintendent shall speak, write, and understand English and shall be on the job site during all working hours.

E. No alcoholic beverages or drugs are permitted on any COUNTY properties. Evidence of alcoholic beverages or drug use by an individual will result in immediate termination from the job site.

F. Dress Code & Identification. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain a dress code for their employees with a minimum of shirts, pants, and work shoes/boots, in decent condition, at all times while the work is being performed. Additionally, there may be times in which the COUNTY will require all workers on a particular individual Service to wear ID badges. The COUNTY shall supply the ID badges. If ID badges are necessary, the CONTRACTOR will ensure that all workers employed for that particular Service, whether employed by the CONTRACTOR or a subcontractor, are scheduled, prior to assignment, for an appointment during the COUNTY'S normal working hours with the COUNTY'S Project Manager, to process and receive ID badges. All new workers must be assigned an ID badge prior to starting work for that Service. The CONTRACTOR shall be aware that it may take up to one (1) week to receive ID badges after required information has been received and pictures have been taken.

G. Documentation. If required by the COUNTY for the Service, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the COUNTY'S Project Manager with all requested documentation for all personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of the CONTRACTOR that will be utilized for the Service. Documentation must be provided within five (5) working days of the request and must be submitted electronically in PDF format. This information must also be provided when new personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of the CONTRACTOR are hired at any time during the contract period for the Service. The information supplied will be used to run background checks and to provide identification badging, proximity cards, and keys. All documentation required below must be supplied in one (1) PDF attachment that must be titled with the company's name, the person's name, and the person's birthdate.

Example: *ACME Plumbing - John H. Smith - 10/10/96.*

The documentation must include the following: (1) Full name; (2) address; (3) email address; (4) telephone number; (5) copy valid of driver's license, State of Florida identification card, passport, and/ or work visa; (6) a current, clear, color photo (head shot) taken with a plain background; (7) building names and addresses of the facilities where the individual will be working; and (8) any additional information that may be requested by the Lake County Sheriff's Office.

H. Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS). When advised by the COUNTY'S Project Manager, the CONTRACTOR'S personnel, subcontractors, and representatives will be required to complete an online training class that includes testing in order to have access to some secure areas of COUNTY facilities. Finger printing may also be required and will be performed by the Lake County Sheriff's Office at no expense to the CONTRACTOR.

I. Background Checks. Background checks may be performed by the Lake County Sheriff's Office for projects or services being done at the Lake County Courthouse at no expense to CONTRACTOR. On sites other than the Lake County Courthouse, all personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of CONTRACTOR will be required to submit to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement for a "Certified Background Check." CONTRACTOR will be responsible for all costs associated with the "Certified Background Check." A copy of the "Certified Background Check" will be supplied to COUNTY Project Manager prior to any work starting. COUNTY Project Manager will notify CONTRACTOR electronically of approved and denied background checks. Reasons for denials will not be provided.

J. Identification Badging / Proximity Cards / Keys.

1. The CONTRACTOR'S personnel, subcontractors, and representatives that are approved to work in restricted areas will receive an identification badge which will also act as a proximity card.

2. All approved personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of the CONTRACTOR will be issued identification badges and will be required to wear them at all times while on the COUNTY'S property. At no time will personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of the CONTRACTOR be allowed to work on the COUNTY'S property prior to being given approval by the Facilities Maintenance Division Manager and the assignment of a CONTRACTOR identification badge.

3. For facilities that do not have proximity card readers, keys will be issued to approved personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of the CONTRACTOR.

4. The Facilities Maintenance Division Manager will notify the CONTRACTOR by email that identification badges, proximity cards, and keys are ready for pickup, and will have the CONTRACTOR complete release forms and then distribute them to the CONTRACTOR for disbursement to their personnel, subcontractors, and representatives. The COUNTY'S Project Manager must be copied on the email.

K. Lost/Stolen/Damaged Identification Badges / Proximity Cards / Keys.

1. In the event that an identification badge, proximity card or key is lost, stolen or damaged, the CONTRACTOR shall immediately email the Facilities Maintenance Division Manager and the COUNTY'S Project Manager.

2. Personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of the CONTRACTOR must be temporarily substituted by the CONTRACTOR with a suitable replacement until the CONTRACTOR has obtained a new identification badge/proximity card.

3. The CONTRACTOR will be assessed a \$25.00 fee for each lost, stolen, or damaged card and key in order to reimburse costs incurred by the COUNTY. All fees due will be deducted from the CONTRACTOR'S next invoice.

L. Reports. The CONTRACTOR shall provide an initial report within thirty (30) business days of the start date and then annually for all employees currently being utilized for the Service. All additions and changes must be highlighted in yellow. The COUNTY'S Project Manager will provide a standardized Excel form at contract initiation that will be used. Reports must be provided for the duration of the Service. Reports must be delivered electronically in PDF format to the Lake County Sheriff's Office Representative, the Facilities Maintenance Division Manager, and the COUNTY'S Project Manager. Reports must include the following information: (1) individual's name, birthdate, and driver's license number; (2) identification badge/proximity card number; (3) all facilities where the employee works; (4) all facilities accessible by proximity card or key; (5) the date the identification badge/proximity card was issued; (6) dates of subsequently issued identification badges/proximity cards due to loss, theft, or damage; (7) the date that the individual left employment of the CONTRACTOR; and (8) the date the identification badge/proximity card was returned.

M. Worker Dismissal / Leave Reporting.

1. The CONTRACTOR shall immediately email the Facilities Maintenance Division Manager and the COUNTY'S Project Manager upon the dismissal or permanent leave of any personnel, subcontractors, and representatives of the CONTRACTOR that are utilized for projects or services for the COUNTY.

2. The CONTRACTOR shall contact the Facilities Maintenance Division Manager to arrange to drop off identification badges, proximity cards, and keys of a dismissed workers within three (3) working days of dismissal or leave.

N. Service Completion.

1. At the completion of the Service, the CONTRACTOR shall, within three (3) business days, arrange to meet with the Facilities Maintenance Division Manager to return all identification badges, proximity cards, and keys.

2. The CONTRACTOR will be assessed a \$25.00 fee for each missing identification badge, proximity card, and key in order to reimburse costs incurred by the COUNTY. All fees due will be deducted from the CONTRACTOR'S final invoice.

O. State Funding – Employment of State Residents. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that, in accordance with Section 255.099, Florida Statutes, if contract assigned to CONTRACTOR is being supported in whole or in part by State funding, CONTRACTOR will give preference to the employment of state residents in the performance of the work if state residents have substantially equal qualifications to those of non-residents. If CONTRACTOR is required to employ state residents, CONTRACTOR will contact the Department of Economic Opportunity to post the employment needs in the State's job bank system. However, in work involving the expenditure of federal aid funds, this section may not be enforced in such a manner that would conflict with or be contrary to federal law prescribing a

labor preference to honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, or marines, or prohibiting as unlawful any other preference or discrimination among the citizens of the United States.

6.7 Subcontractors.

A. CONTRACTOR will be fully responsible to the COUNTY for the acts and omissions of the CONTRACTOR'S subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them.

C. All subcontractors, for as long as the subcontractor is working on the job site, must have at least one supervisor/foreman on the job site that speaks and understands English.

D. CONTRACTOR shall cause its subcontractors and suppliers to comply with the Service schedule and applicable sub-schedules.

E. CONTRACTOR shall include with the final invoice a completed *Contractor's Final Payment Affidavit*, a copy of which is attached and incorporated by reference as **Exhibit E**. The invoice will not be processed without the form.

F. Subcontracting without the prior consent of COUNTY may result in termination of the Agreement for default.

6.8 Completion of the Scope of Services. The CONTRACTOR shall give the work the attention necessary to assure the scheduled progress and shall cooperate fully with the COUNTY and with other contractors on the job site. All work must be done in accordance with the contract documents. When not specifically identified in the technical specifications, such materials and equipment must be of a suitable type and grade for the purpose. All material, workmanship, and equipment will be subject to the inspection and approval of the COUNTY.

6.9 Emergencies. Dependent on COUNTY need, the CONTRACTOR must have a responsible person available at, or reasonably near, the Service on a twenty-four (24) hour basis, seven (7) days a week, who may be contacted in emergencies and in cases where immediate action must be taken to maintain traffic or to handle any other problem that might arise. The CONTRACTOR'S responsible person for supervision of emergencies must speak and understand, both verbally and in writing, the English language. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to the COUNTY'S Project Manager, the phone numbers and names of personnel designated to be contacted in cases of emergencies. Included in this list must be a twenty-four (24) hour contact phone number for all subcontractors, if any, performing work under this Agreement. This list must contain the name of their supervisors responsible for work pertaining to this Agreement.

In the event of an emergency affecting the safety or protection of persons, or the work or property at a Service site or adjacent to a Service site, the CONTRACTOR, without special instruction or authorization from the COUNTY, is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. The CONTRACTOR shall contact the COUNTY as soon as possible by telephone and with written notice as soon as feasible after the emergency, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours after the occurrence of the emergency, if the CONTRACTOR believes that any significant changes in the work or variations from the contract documents has occurred. If the COUNTY determines that a change in the contract documents is required because of the action taken in response to an emergency, a change order request will be issued to document the consequences of the changes or variations. If the CONTRACTOR fails to provide written notice within

the twenty-four (24) hour limitation noted above, the CONTRACTOR will be deemed to have waived any right it otherwise may have had to seek an adjustment to the contract amount or an extension to the contract time.

6.10 Safety.

A. The CONTRACTOR shall initiate, maintain, and supervise all safety precautions and programs in connection with the work, and shall comply with all requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and any other industry, Federal, State or local government standards, including the National Institute of Occupational Safety Hazards (NIOSH), and the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA). The CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to, persons or property. The CONTRACTOR shall be aware that while working for the COUNTY, representatives from agencies such as OSHA are invitees and need not have warrants or permission to enter the work site. Any fines levied by the above-mentioned authorities for failure to comply with these requirements will be borne solely by the CONTRACTOR.

B. The CONTRACTOR certifies that all material, equipment, etc. to be used in an individual Service meets all OSHA requirements. The CONTRACTOR further certifies that if any of the material, equipment, etc. is found to be deficient in any OSHA requirement in effect on the date of delivery, all costs necessary to bring the material, equipment, etc. into compliance with these requirements will be borne by the CONTRACTOR. All standard equipment, work operations, safety equipment, personal protective equipment, and lighting required or mandated by State, Federal, OSHA, or Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations must be provided and used by the CONTRACTOR and its employees.

C. All safety devices installed by the manufacturer on equipment utilized by the CONTRACTOR on the jobsite must be in place and in proper working order at all times. If the COUNTY determines that equipment is deficient in safety devices, the CONTRACTOR will be notified immediately. The CONTRACTOR shall immediately repair or remove the equipment from service until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the COUNTY.

D. The COUNTY may periodically monitor the work site for safety. Should there be safety or health violations, the COUNTY will have the authority, but not the duty, to require the CONTRACTOR to correct the violation in an expeditious manner. If there is any situation that is deemed unsafe by the COUNTY, the Service will be shut down immediately upon notice and will not resume work until the unsafe condition has been remedied. CONTRACTOR shall receive no additional compensation, no extension of time, and shall not be entitled to reimbursement of any demobilization costs, remobilization costs, or other out-of-pocket expenses incurred as a result of such work stoppage. If the violation is not corrected within a reasonable time, COUNTY may in its sole discretion declare CONTRACTOR to be in default of this Agreement.

E. Should the work site be in a hazardous area, the COUNTY shall take reasonable actions to furnish the CONTRACTOR with information concerning hazards such as the types or the identification of known toxic material, machine hazards, Safety Data Sheets, or any other information that would assist the CONTRACTOR in the planning of a safe work site. The CONTRACTOR retains the ultimate responsibility to ensure all work is performed in a manner consistent with all applicable safety standards and directives. The CONTRACTOR retains the ultimate responsibility to ensure all work is performed in

a manner consistent with all applicable safety standards and directives. **CONTRACTOR is solely responsible for ensuring safety related to any additional or unique hazards due to the nature and location of the work.**

F. The CONTRACTOR shall erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and contract performance, safeguards for safety and protection such as barricades, danger signs, a construction fence, and other warnings against hazardous conditions.

G. The CONTRACTOR shall remove all surplus material and debris from the Service site at the end of each workday. All costs associated with clean-up and debris removal must be included in the lump sum price stated elsewhere in this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall leave the site clean and neat. All work must be cleaned up prior to the next day of business. At no time may the specified work interfere with the regular operating hours of Lake County.

H. CONTRACTOR must have sufficient and Service appropriate supplies on-site for clean-up. At no time may the CONTRACTOR use COUNTY cleaning supplies or equipment. Upon final completion, the CONTRACTOR shall thoroughly clean-up all areas where work has been involved as mutually agreed with the COUNTY'S Project Manager. **If at any time the CONTRACTOR fails to clean up the work area to acceptable levels, the COUNTY may retain outside cleaning services and the actual costs for this service will be deducted from the CONTRACTOR'S final payment with the minimum cost of \$50.00 to offset the COUNTY'S time for securing services to properly clean and inspect the site.**

I. The CONTRACTOR shall confine all equipment, materials and operations to the Service site and areas identified in the agreement documents. The CONTRACTOR shall assume all responsibility for any damage to any such area resulting from the performance of the work.

J. Hazardous Materials. CONTRACTOR is responsible for notifying the COUNTY of any hazardous materials used on the work site and providing the COUNTY a copy of the Safety Data Sheets (SDS). Any spillage of hazardous chemicals or wastes by the CONTRACTOR will be reported immediately to the COUNTY and cleaned up in accordance with all State and Federal Regulations. The cost of cleanup of any spillage of hazardous chemicals or wastes caused by CONTRACTOR will be the sole responsibility of CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY will share no responsibility of these costs. A copy of the complete report showing compliance with local, state, and federal agencies will be given to the COUNTY. If any hazardous chemicals or conditions are discovered during the normal operation, it is the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to immediately contact the COUNTY with a description and location of the condition. The SDS must meet the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.1200(g), and include the following information:

- Section 1: Identification;
- Section 2: Hazard(s) identification;
- Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients;
- Section 4: First-aid measures;
- Section 5: Fire-fighting measures;
- Section 6: Accidental release measures;
- Section 7: Handling and storage;
- Section 8: Exposure controls / personal protection;

- Section 9: Physical and chemical properties;
- Section 10: Stability and reactivity;
- Section 11: Toxicological information;
- Section 12: Ecological information;
- Section 13: Disposal considerations;
- Section 14: Transport information;
- Section 15: Regulatory information; and
- Section 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision.

The CONTRACTOR shall designate a competent person in its organization whose duty will be the prevention of accidents. This person must be literate and able to communicate fully in the English language because of the necessity to read job instructions and signs, as well as the need for conversing with management personnel. This person will be the CONTRACTOR'S superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing to the COUNTY'S Project Manager. All communications to the superintendent will be as binding as if given to the CONTRACTOR.

6.11 Underground Utilities. Any required digging or subsurface work will be done in accordance with Chapter 556, Florida Statutes. It will be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to have all underground utilities located before any work begins (Sunshine State One Call 1-800-432-4770). The repairs of any damaged underground utilities because of the work being performed by CONTRACTOR will be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR. The proper utility company will be contacted immediately to expedite the repairs if damage has occurred. CONTRACTOR will notify the COUNTY and provide a written explanation of the incident within two days of the damage to any underground utilities.

6.12 Maintenance of Traffic.

A. In the event that any of the work is conducted within any public right of way, the CONTRACTOR shall provide proper Maintenance of Traffic (MOT). Unless otherwise specified, the standard specifications to be used for the Service will be the strictest and latest edition as promulgated by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) or the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).

B. Maintenance of traffic will be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR, is part of the CONTRACTOR'S proposal price, and must conform to FDOT'S most current editions and supplements of Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Roadway and Traffic Design Standards, Manual or Uniform Minimum Standards for Design, Construction and Maintenance for Streets and Highways, or the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), as applicable. These documents can be ordered from FDOT, Maps and Publications Department, 605 Suwannee Street, Tallahassee, Florida, 32399-0450, or by going to the FDOT website at: <https://www.fdot.gov/publications/publications.shtm>.

C. All costs associated with MOT must be included in the CONTRACTOR'S proposal price. No separate line items for MOT will be included in the cost estimate. If the CONTRACTOR does not comply with all of the FDOT and the FHWA standards (i.e., signs, qualified flaggers, and barricades), the COUNTY reserves the right to direct the CONTRACTOR to cease operation until deficiencies are corrected. In addition, no road closures will be allowed except in the case of emergencies.

D. If the CONTRACTOR feels that assistance from an off-duty police officer is needed, it will be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR'S sole cost and expense, to hire and pay for this service.

E. All lane closures must have the prior approval of the COUNTY.

F. These requirements are to be considered a minimum and the CONTRACTOR'S compliance will in no way relieve the CONTRACTOR of final responsibility for providing adequate traffic control devices for the protection of the public and the CONTRACTOR'S employees throughout the work area.

G. The use of public roads and streets by the CONTRACTOR must provide minimal inconvenience to the public and traffic. Furthermore, if the CONTRACTOR is utilizing a road by driving slow moving equipment, the operator must allow no more than three (3) vehicles to be backed up behind them at any time before pulling to the side to let traffic pass.

6.13 General Inspection Requirements.

A. Due to the nature of this Agreement, the COUNTY will, at the time of establishment of need, require the CONTRACTOR to become fully informed as to the nature and extent of the work required and its relation to any other work in the area, including possible interference from other site activities. Arrangement for the CONTRACTOR'S inspection of facilities or sites and activity schedules may be secured from the user COUNTY department. Failure to visually inspect the facilities or sites may be cause for disqualification of the CONTRACTOR on that individual Service.

B. The CONTRACTOR shall furnish the COUNTY with every reasonable accommodation for ascertaining whether the work performed and materials used are in accordance with the requirements and intent of the contract documents. If the COUNTY so requests, the CONTRACTOR shall, at any time before final acceptance of the work, remove or uncover such portions of the finished work as may be directed. After examination, the CONTRACTOR shall restore the uncovered portions of the work to the standard required by the specifications. Should the work so exposed or examined prove unacceptable in the opinion of the COUNTY, the uncovering or removal, and the replacing of the covering or making good of the parts removed, will be at the CONTRACTOR'S expense. However, should the work thus exposed or examined prove acceptable in the opinion of the COUNTY, the uncovering or removing and the replacing or the covering or making good of the parts removed, will be paid for as unforeseen work.

C. If the COUNTY should, at any point before, during, or after, completion of construction activities, fail to reject defective work or materials, whether from lack of discovery of such defect or for any other reason, such initial failure to reject will in no way prevent the COUNTY'S later rejection when such defect is discovered, nor obligate the COUNTY to final acceptance or payment, and the CONTRACTOR will make no claim for losses suffered due to any necessary removals or repairs of such defects.

D. If, during or prior to construction operations, the COUNTY rejects any portion of the work on the grounds that the work or materials are defective, the COUNTY shall give the CONTRACTOR notice of the defect, which notice may be confirmed in writing. The CONTRACTOR will then have seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice is given to correct the defective condition. If the CONTRACTOR fails to correct the deficiency within the seven (7) calendar days after receipt of the notice, the COUNTY

may take any action necessary, including correcting the deficient work utilizing another CONTRACTOR, returning any non-compliant goods to the CONTRACTOR at the CONTRACTOR'S expense or terminating the contract. The CONTRACTOR may not assess any additional charges for any conforming action taken by the COUNTY. The COUNTY will not be responsible to pay for any product or service that does not conform to the contract specifications.

E. Should the CONTRACTOR fail to remove and renew any defective materials used or work performed, or to make any necessary corrections in an acceptable manner and in accordance with the contract requirements, within the time indicated in writing, the COUNTY will have the authority to cause the unacceptable or defective materials or work to be corrected as necessary at the CONTRACTOR'S expense. Any expense incurred by the COUNTY, whether direct, indirect or consequential, in making these repairs, removals, or renewals will be paid for out of any monies due or which may become due to the CONTRACTOR. A change order will be issued, incorporating the necessary revisions to the contract documents, including an appropriate decrease to the contract amount. Such costs will include, but not be limited to, costs of repair and replacement of work destroyed or damaged by correction, removal or replacement of the CONTRACTOR'S defective work and additional compensation due the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR will not be allowed an extension of the contract time because of any delay in performance of the Service attributable to the exercise by the COUNTY of the COUNTY'S rights and remedies under this Agreement. If the CONTRACTOR fails to honor the change order, the COUNTY may terminate this Agreement for default.

F. All work performed and all materials furnished must be in conformity with the tolerances indicated in the specifications. In the event the COUNTY'S Project Manager finds the materials or the finished product in which the materials are used are not in conformity with the specifications, the COUNTY'S Project Manager will then make a determination if the work will be accepted and remain in place. In this event, the COUNTY'S Project Manager will document the basis of acceptance by a Change Order that will provide for an appropriate deduction as needed in the contract price for such work or materials as the COUNTY'S Project Manager deems necessary to conform to the determination based on the COUNTY'S Project Manager's professional judgment.

G. When the United States Government or the State of Florida is to pay a portion of the cost of construction, the work will be subject to such inspection by Federal or State representatives as deemed necessary, but such inspections will in no case make the United States Government or the State of Florida a party to this contract.

6.14 Service Materials and Storage.

A. Unless otherwise specified within the contract documents, all materials to be used to complete the Service, except where recycled content is specifically requested, must be new, unused, of recent manufacture, and suitable for its intended purpose. All goods must be assembled, fully serviced and ready for operation when delivered. In the event any of the materials supplied by the CONTRACTOR are found to be defective or do not conform to specifications: (1) the materials may be returned to the CONTRACTOR at the CONTRACTOR'S expense and this Agreement may be terminated or (2) the COUNTY may require the CONTRACTOR to replace the materials at the CONTRACTOR'S expense.

B. Materials must be placed to permit easy access for proper inspection and identification of each shipment. Any material which has deteriorated, become damaged, or is otherwise unfit for use, as

determined by the COUNTY, must not be used for the Service, and must be removed from the site by the CONTRACTOR at the CONTRACTOR'S expense. Until incorporated into the work, materials will be the sole responsibility of the CONTRACTOR and the CONTRACTOR will not be paid for such materials until incorporated into the work. If any chemicals, materials or products containing toxic substances are to be used at any time, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish a Material Safety Data Sheet to the COUNTY prior to commencing such use.

C. When not specifically identified in the technical specifications, materials and equipment must be of a suitable type and grade for the purpose which they are used.

D. All unusable materials and debris must be removed from the premises by the CONTRACTOR at the end of each workday and disposed of in an appropriate manner.

6.15 Time for Completion and Extensions.

A. A written Notice to Proceed is required for the CONTRACTOR to schedule or begin work. Purchase Orders will be issued for Services to the CONTRACTOR. Issuance of a Purchase Order is not a directive to begin work unless otherwise specified. Email notice is acceptable.

B. The CONTRACTOR shall diligently pursue the completion of the work and coordinate the work being done on the Service by its subcontractors and material suppliers, as well as coordinate the CONTRACTOR'S work with the work of other contractors so that the CONTRACTOR'S work or the work of others will not be delayed or impaired. The CONTRACTOR will be solely responsible for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, as well as coordination of all portions of the work under the contract documents. The time for completion requirements are contained in **Article 3.3** above.

C. Should the CONTRACTOR be obstructed or delayed in the completion of the work as a result of unforeseeable causes beyond the control of the CONTRACTOR, and not due to the CONTRACTOR'S fault or neglect, the CONTRACTOR shall notify the COUNTY in writing within twenty-four (24) hours after the commencement of such delay, stating the cause or causes of the delay, or be deemed to have waived any right which the CONTRACTOR may have had to request a time extension.

D. If the CONTRACTOR complies with the twenty-four (24) hour notice requirement, the COUNTY will ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay being claimed and recommend an extension to the contract time when, in the COUNTY'S sole judgment, the findings of fact justify such an extension. The CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with the COUNTY'S investigation of the delays by providing any schedules, correspondence or other data that may be required to complete the findings of fact. Extensions to the contract time may be granted only for those delays which impact the CONTRACTOR'S construction schedule. Extensions of contract time, if approved by the COUNTY, must be authorized by written change order.

6.16 Changes in the Scope of Services.

A. The COUNTY may at any time, by written change order, in accordance with the COUNTY'S Purchasing Policy and Procedures, increase or decrease the scope of the work. For changes in work requested by the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR must prepare and submit change order

requests for the COUNTY'S approval. Each change order will include time and monetary impacts of the change, whether the change order is considered alone or with all other changes during the course of the Service. Both the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR must execute the change order for the order to become effective.

B. The value of such extra work or change will be determined by the contract unit values, if applicable unit values are set forth in this Agreement. The amount of the change will be computed from such values and added to or deducted from the contract price.

C. If the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on the change order for a requested change, the CONTRACTOR shall, nevertheless, promptly perform the change as directed in writing by the COUNTY. If the CONTRACTOR disagrees with the COUNTY'S adjustment determination, the CONTRACTOR must make a claim pursuant to the Claims and Disputes section in this Agreement, or else be deemed to have waived any claim on this matter the CONTRACTOR might have otherwise had.

D. For work not contemplated by the original Agreement where the Project Manager determines the CONTRACTOR is best suited to complete the work, CONTRACTOR may complete the work under a time-and-materials agreement, as provided herein. CONTRACTOR'S quote to complete the additional work will be limited to (i) the CONTRACTOR'S reasonable direct material costs and reasonable actual equipment costs as a result of the change and (ii) direct labor hours charged at fixed hourly rates that reflect wages, general and administrative expenses, and profit. In such case, the CONTRACTOR will keep and present to the COUNTY an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data for the total cost incurred. In the event such changed work is performed by a subcontractor, additional work will be limited to (i) the subcontractor's reasonable direct material costs and reasonable actual equipment costs as a result of the change and (ii) direct labor hours charged at fixed hourly rates that reflect wages, general and administrative expenses, and profit. CONTRACTOR may charge appropriate reasonable direct hourly costs related to overseeing and subcontracting the work. All compensation due the CONTRACTOR and any subcontractor or sub-subcontractor for field and home office overhead is included in the markups listed above. Payment to CONTRACTOR will be limited to the amount quoted by the CONTRACTOR for the additional work, which the CONTRACTOR exceeds at its own risk.

E. The COUNTY will not be liable to the CONTRACTOR for any increased compensation in the absence of a written change order executed in accordance with the COUNTY'S policy. The payment authorized by such a change order will represent full and complete compensation to the CONTRACTOR for labor, materials, incidental expenses, overhead, profit, impact costs and time associated with the work authorized by such change order.

F. Execution by the CONTRACTOR of a properly authorized change order will be considered a waiver of all claims or requests for additional time or compensation for any activities prior to the time of execution related to items included in the change order.

G. Upon receipt of an approved change order, changes in the Scope of Services must be promptly performed. All changes in work must be performed under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

H. Change orders will not be issued for incidental items or tasks that should have been reasonably construed to be part of the project by the CONTRACTOR.

6.17 Sales Tax Recovery Program. In accordance with Section 212.08(6), Florida Statutes, and Rule 12A-1.094, Florida Administrative Code, the COUNTY is tax exempt when it purchases tangible personal property for use in public works projects, subject to certain restrictions. In the event this project is declared a sales tax recovery project by the COUNTY, the following procedures will apply:

A. The COUNTY, through its Project Manager, shall determine whether the COUNTY will directly purchase certain materials required for the work.

B. If requested by the Project Manager, the CONTRACTOR shall prepare a list of proposed items that may be desirable for COUNTY direct purchasing. Proposed items will be items that are purchased in a single order from a single vendor with a value greater than \$10,000. Upon reviewing this list, the COUNTY will determine whether it will directly purchase certain materials. The COUNTY shall notify the CONTRACTOR in writing of the specific materials which are intended to be purchased.

C. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the written notice described in the preceding paragraph, the CONTRACTOR shall advise the COUNTY in writing of: (a) the date upon which the materials must be on-site according to the construction schedule approved at that time, (b) the date that the CONTRACTOR directs that the COUNTY place the order for the described materials, (c) the location to which the materials are to be delivered, and (d) any other particular details of the order which the CONTRACTOR requests that the COUNTY include in the Purchase Order to the vendor.

D. The COUNTY may, but is not required to, provide the CONTRACTOR with the proposed Purchase Order for the materials. In that case, the CONTRACTOR shall review the Purchase Order for compliance with the construction documents, including, without limitation, the plans, specifications, and construction schedule. Within five (5) calendar days from the receipt of the proposed Purchase Order, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the COUNTY with written approval of the Purchase Order or shall provide written revisions to the Purchase Order, in order that the materials and the delivery will comply with the Construction Documents, including, without limitation, the plans, specifications and Construction Schedule.

E. The COUNTY will place the Order for the materials with the vendor.

F. The COUNTY will take title to those materials directly from the vendor and will bear the risk of loss or damage to the materials which are delivered by the vendor through the time that the materials are delivered to the location designated by the CONTRACTOR. After the materials are delivered to the location designated by the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR will have full responsibility for their storage, protection, risk-of-loss, and installation pursuant to the construction documents, including, without limitation, the Project plans, specifications, and construction schedule.

G. The vendor will invoice the COUNTY directly for the materials purchased from the vendor. The COUNTY shall pay the invoices for the materials directly, presenting its sales tax exemption certificate to each vendor at the time of payment.

With respect to the materials specifically designated by this section, the CONTRACTOR will be relieved only of its responsibilities to place the order for the subject materials, to pay for the materials and to insure the materials against loss through the date that they are delivered to the location designated by the CONTRACTOR. Otherwise, nothing in this Agreement will revise or modify the CONTRACTOR'S responsibilities set forth in this Agreement, including, without limitation, the responsibility to schedule the timely ordering and delivery of the materials purchased under this Agreement, the management of the materials once delivered or the incorporation of the materials into the Service, as provided in the construction documents, including, without limitation, the plans, specifications and construction schedule.

THE PURPOSE OF THE SALES TAX RECOVERY PROGRAM IS TO ACHIEVE COST SAVINGS FOR THE COUNTY. THE COST OF ANY MATERIALS PURCHASED THROUGH THE SALES TAX RECOVERY PROGRAM WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE CONTRACT AMOUNT. ALL SAVINGS REALIZED BY THE SALES TAX RECOVERY PROGRAM WILL INURE TO THE BENEFIT OF THE COUNTY. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ADJUST ANY SUBCONTRACTS ACCORDINGLY.

The COUNTY and CONTRACTOR shall execute a written change order described in this Agreement and approved in accordance with the COUNTY'S policy and the Change Order will become a part of the contract documents as provided in this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR'S fee will be calculated on the basis that the CONTRACTOR, rather than the COUNTY, procured the materials. Therefore, for purpose of calculating the fee, the total of subcontractor and supplier costs will include payments made by the COUNTY under this program. The calculation of the fee in this manner will provide, among other things, specific supplemental consideration for the provisions of this Article.

6.18 Claims and Disputes.

A. Claims by the CONTRACTOR must be made in writing to the COUNTY within two (2) business days, unless another provision of this Agreement sets forth a different time frame, after the commencement of the event giving rise to such claim or the CONTRACTOR will be deemed to have waived the claim. All claims will be priced in accordance with the section in this document entitled "Changes in the Scope of Services."

B. The CONTRACTOR shall proceed diligently with its performance as directed by the COUNTY, regardless of any pending claim, action, suit, or administrative proceeding, unless otherwise agreed to by the COUNTY in writing. The COUNTY shall continue to make payments on the undisputed portion of the Agreement in accordance with the contract documents during the pendency of any claim.

C. Claims by the CONTRACTOR will be resolved in the following manner: (1) Upon receiving the claim and supporting data, the COUNTY will within fifteen (15) calendar days respond to the claim in writing stating that the claim is either approved or denied. If denied, the COUNTY will specify the grounds for denial. The CONTRACTOR will then have fifteen (15) calendar days in which to provide additional supporting documentation, or to notify the COUNTY that the original claim stands as is. (2) If the claim is not resolved, the COUNTY may, at its option, choose to submit the matter to mediation. A mediator will be mutually selected by the Parties and each Party will pay one-half (1/2) the expense of mediation. If the COUNTY declines to mediate the dispute, the CONTRACTOR may bring an action in a court of competent jurisdiction in and for Lake County, Florida.

D. Claims by the COUNTY against the CONTRACTOR must be made in writing to the CONTRACTOR as soon as the event leading to the claim is discovered by the COUNTY. Written supporting data will be submitted to the CONTRACTOR. All claims will be priced in accordance with the provisions of the section in this document entitled "Changes in the Scope of Services." The CONTRACTOR shall respond in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of the claim. If the claim cannot be resolved, the COUNTY may submit the matter to mediation as set forth above.

E. Arbitration will not be considered as a means of dispute resolution.

F. **NO CLAIM FOR DAMAGES OR ANY CLAIM OTHER THAN FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME MAY BE MADE OR ASSERTED AGAINST THE COUNTY BY REASON OF ANY DELAYS.** No interruption, interference, inefficiency, suspension or delay in the commencement or progress of the work will relieve the CONTRACTOR of its duty to perform or give rise to any right to damages or additional compensation from the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR expressly acknowledges and agrees that the CONTRACTOR will receive no damages for delay. However, this provision will not preclude recovery or damages by the CONTRACTOR for hindrances or delays due solely to fraud, bad faith, or active interference on the part of the COUNTY. Otherwise, the CONTRACTOR will be entitled to extensions of the contract time as the sole and exclusive remedy for such resulting delay, in accordance with and to the extent specifically provided above.

6.19 Acceptance of the Work and Final Payment.

A. The work delivered and services rendered under this Agreement will remain the property of the CONTRACTOR and will not be deemed complete until a physical inspection and actual usage of the Service is accepted by the COUNTY and will be in compliance with the terms of this Agreement, fully in accord with the specifications and of the highest quality. Any goods or services purchased under this Agreement may be tested/inspected for compliance with the specifications listed.

B. Maintenance of Work. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain all work in as-new condition until the final inspection is completed and the work is accepted by the COUNTY. All insurance must be maintained until final acceptance by the COUNTY.

C. Final Invoice. When the work provided for under this Agreement has been completely performed by the CONTRACTOR a final invoice will be prepared by the CONTRACTOR and submitted with a Final Payment Affidavit, to be provided by the COUNTY'S Project Manager. The amount of this invoice, less any sums that may have been deducted or retained under the provisions of this Agreement, will be paid to the CONTRACTOR in accordance with **Article 4** of this Agreement, and after the CONTRACTOR has agreed in writing to accept the balance due, as determined by the COUNTY, as full settlement of the account under the Agreement and of all claims in connection with the invoice. Occupancy by the COUNTY alone does not constitute final acceptance.

D. Final Inspection. When all materials have been furnished, all work has been performed, and the construction contemplated by this Agreement has reached substantial completion, CONTRACTOR shall request a final inspection by the COUNTY. The COUNTY, or the COUNTY'S representative, shall make the final inspection within five (5) business days of receipt of notification from the CONTRACTOR that the Service is ready. The COUNTY shall, pursuant to Section 218.735(7), Florida Statutes, prepare and deliver to the CONTRACTOR a single list of items required to render the Service complete,

satisfactory, and acceptable within thirty (30) calendar days after being notified by CONTRACTOR of the project, or project phase if the project is multi-phased, reaching substantial completion. The single list will be delivered by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR within five (5) days after the list of items has been developed and reviewed.

The failure by the COUNTY to include any corrective work or pending items on the list does not alter CONTRACTOR'S responsibility for completing the Service pursuant to this Agreement. All items that require correction under the Agreement and that are identified after the preparation and delivery of the list remain the obligation of CONTRACTOR as defined by this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall correct all deficiencies before final acceptance and payment of retainage is made.

E. Final Acceptance. Final completion must be within thirty (30) days after delivery of the list of items in paragraph D of this section. If the COUNTY fails to provide the list as provided for in paragraph D of this section, the time for completion will be extended by the number of days the COUNTY exceeded the delivery date. COUNTY will re-inspect to verify completion of the list of items provided to CONTRACTOR for final acceptance. An eighty-dollar (\$80.00) re-inspection fee will be applied for the third inspection and any required re-inspection. The COUNTY may exclude the CONTRACTOR from those portions of the work designated as complete after the inspection; provided, however, that the CONTRACTOR will have reasonable access for the time allotted by the COUNTY to complete or correct items on the punch list.

F. Release of Retained Funds. As set forth in Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, upon completion and acceptance by the COUNTY of all items on the list of items provided for in paragraph D of this section, CONTRACTOR may submit a payment request for all remaining retainage withheld for the project, or phase of project, as applicable. If a good faith dispute exists as to whether one or more of the items identified in the list have been completed pursuant to the Agreement, COUNTY may continue to withhold up to 150% of the total costs to complete such items. CONTRACTOR shall submit CONTRACTOR'S Final Payment Affidavit with the request for payment.

G. Waiver of Claims. The CONTRACTOR'S acceptance of final payment will constitute a full waiver of any and all claims by the CONTRACTOR against the COUNTY arising out of this Agreement or otherwise related to the Service, except those previously made in writing and identified by the CONTRACTOR as unsettled at the time the final estimate is prepared. Neither the acceptance of the work nor payment by the COUNTY will be deemed a waiver of the COUNTY'S rights to enforce any continuing obligations of the CONTRACTOR or to the recovery of damages for defective work not discovered by the COUNTY at the time of final inspection.

H. Termination of Contractor's Responsibilities. This Agreement will be considered complete when all work has been completed and accepted by the COUNTY and all warranty periods have expired. The CONTRACTOR will then be released from further obligation except as set forth in this Agreement.

I. Recovery Rights Subsequent to Final Payment. The COUNTY reserves the right, should an error be discovered in the invoice, or should proof of defective work or materials used by or on the part of the CONTRACTOR be discovered after the final payment has been made, to claim and recover from the CONTRACTOR by process of law, such sums as may be sufficient to correct the error or make good the

defects in the work and materials, including any fees or costs associated with the additional services of the COUNTY.

6.20 Warranties.

A. All warranties express and implied, must be made available to the COUNTY for goods and services furnished under this Agreement. All goods furnished must be fully guaranteed by the CONTRACTOR against factory defects and workmanship. They will be covered by the most favorable commercial warranty given for comparable quantities of products or services and the rights and remedies provided herein will be in addition to the warranty and do not limit any right afforded to the COUNTY by any other provision of a solicitation. CONTRACTOR shall correct any and all apparent and latent defects that may occur within the manufacturer's standard warranty period at no expense to the COUNTY. Any special conditions within the Scope of Work supersede the manufacturer's standard warranty where such conditions are most favorable to the COUNTY.

B. All warranties will begin on the date of the COUNTY'S acceptance and will last for a period of twelve (12) months unless otherwise specified in the Scope of Services, plans, or specifications. The CONTRACTOR shall obtain and assign to the COUNTY all express warranties given to the CONTRACTOR or any subcontractors by any material suppliers, equipment, or fixtures to be incorporated into the Service.

C. The CONTRACTOR warrants to the COUNTY that any materials and equipment furnished under the contract documents will be new unless otherwise specified, and that all work will be of good quality, free from defects and in conformance with the contract documents. The CONTRACTOR further warrants to the COUNTY that all materials and equipment furnished under the contract documents will be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned, and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers, or processors except as otherwise provided for the Agreement documents. This warranty requirement will remain in force for the full period identified above, regardless of whether the CONTRACTOR is still under contract at the time of the defect. These warranties are in addition to those implied warranties to which the COUNTY is entitled as a matter of law.

D. If sod is used as part of an individual Service, it will be warranted to be free of noxious and invasive weeds, disease, and insects. If pests or noxious weeds manifest themselves within sixty (60) days of placement of the sod, CONTRACTOR will treat the affected areas. The process for treating these areas will be approved by the COUNTY. If the sod does not meet any of the required specifications, CONTRACTOR will be responsible to replace it at no expense to the COUNTY. It will be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to ensure the sod is sufficiently established as described as specified in the Scope of Services, plans, or specifications. This will include watering the sod on a regular basis as needed to keep it alive until established. Established will be considered as being sufficiently rooted, as determined by the COUNTY Project Manager, into the surface that it was installed. If the sod dies or does not become established CONTRACTOR will be responsible for the replacement at no cost to the COUNTY.

E. CONTRACTOR will be responsible for promptly correcting all apparent and latent deficiencies or defects in work, regardless of the project completion status, at no cost to the COUNTY, within five (5) calendar days after the COUNTY notifies CONTRACTOR of such deficiency either verbally or in writing. If CONTRACTOR fails to honor the warranty or fails to correct or replace the defective work

or items within the period specified, the COUNTY may, at its discretion, notify CONTRACTOR in writing that CONTRACTOR may be debarred as a COUNTY vendor, and become subject to contractual default if the corrections or replacements are not completed to the satisfaction of the COUNTY within five (5) calendar days of receipt of the notice. If CONTRACTOR fails to satisfy the warranty within the period specified in the notice, the COUNTY may (a) place CONTRACTOR in default of its agreement and (b) procure the products or services from another source and charge CONTRACTOR for any additional costs that are incurred by the COUNTY for this work or items, either through a deduction from the final payment, a credit memorandum, or through invoicing. If the CONTRACTOR fails to honor this invoice or credit memo, the COUNTY may terminate the contract for default.

6.21 Liquidated Damages

A. Unless otherwise agreed to, weather events are specifically excluded as excused cause for delay under this Agreement and no additional days will be given for rain days. If the deficiencies have been noted and the remedies have not been completed within the contracted time, the COUNTY may send out a notification notifying the CONTRACTOR of an assessment of Liquidated Damages that can be applied for any day over the time allowed under this Agreement.

B. The COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR recognize that, since time is of the essence for this Agreement, the COUNTY will suffer financial loss if the work is not completed within the time specified. The COUNTY will be entitled to assess, as Liquidated Damages, but not as a penalty, for each calendar day after the scheduled completion date the Service continues. The Service will be deemed to be completed on the date the work is considered complete to the satisfaction of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any right which it may have to seek to characterize the Liquidated Damages as a penalty. The Parties agree that the Liquidated Damages sum represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the COUNTY'S actual damages at the time of contracting if the CONTRACTOR fails to complete the work in a timely manner.

C. The liquidated damages will be as set forth in the following table:

Service/Project Amount	Daily Charge (Per Calendar Day)
\$5,000 and under	\$25
Over \$5,000 but less than \$10,000	\$65
\$10,000 or more but less than \$20,000	\$91
\$20,000 or more but less than \$30,000	\$121
\$30,000 or more but less than \$40,000	\$166
\$40,000 or more but less than \$50,000	\$228
\$50,001 or more	\$250

COUNTY will retain from the compensation to be paid to CONTRACTOR the above-described sum. If CONTRACTOR is in default for not completing work within the time specified, COUNTY may require CONTRACTOR to stop work on any other project or service to COUNTY until the work specified in this Agreement is complete and the liquidated damages sum is satisfied.

6.22 Sanitation. If the Service does not involve interior work, the CONTRACTOR shall provide and maintain adequate sanitary conveniences for the use of persons employed for the Service. These conveniences will be maintained at all times without nuisance, and their use must be strictly enforced. The

location of these conveniences will be subject to the COUNTY'S Project Manager's approval. All such facilities will be installed and maintained in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws.

6.23 Submittals and Equal Products.

A. Submittals of products required for the Service assigned to the CONTRACTOR under this Agreement, must be supplied to the COUNTY for pre-approval prior to the start of the work. These documents must be provided to the COUNTY at least one (1) week before the installation.

B. If a product or service requested by the COUNTY for the Service has been identified in the specifications by a brand name, and has not been notated as a "No Substitute," item, such identification is intended to be descriptive and not restrictive, and is to indicate the quality and characteristics of product or service that will be acceptable. If the CONTRACTOR offers an alternate product or service for consideration, such product must be clearly identified by the CONTRACTOR to the COUNTY. The COUNTY shall make a determination whether the alternate meets the salient characteristics of the specifications. An alternate product will not be considered for any item notated "No Substitute."

C. Unless the CONTRACTOR clearly indicates in its response that it is proposing an alternate product, the response will be considered as offering the same brand name referenced in the specifications. If the CONTRACTOR proposes to furnish an alternate product or service, the brand name of the product or service to be furnished must be clearly identified. A formal submittal for the alternate/shop drawings must be submitted. The evaluation of the alternate and the determination as to acceptability of the alternate product or service will be the responsibility of the COUNTY and will be based upon information furnished by the CONTRACTOR. The COUNTY will not be responsible for locating or securing any information which is not included in the CONTRACTOR'S response. To ensure that sufficient information is available, the CONTRACTOR will furnish as part of the bid or proposal all descriptive material by providing the manufacturer specification sheets so the COUNTY can make an informed determination whether the product offered meets the salient characteristics required by the specifications. Failure to do so will require the use of the specified products.

6.24 Fees. The following is a list of fees that may be assessed to CONTRACTOR during the term of this Agreement. These fees are assessed to help offset the additional costs associated with the COUNTY'S labor and vehicle usage required for unnecessary inspections or missed appointments. The \$80.00 fee shown below is a re-inspection fee for uncorrected workmanship. The fee will be applied to the third inspection and for any subsequent inspections. Any re-inspection fee charged to the COUNTY by other agencies having jurisdiction over the Service, will additionally be charged back to CONTRACTOR. The fees, if any, will be deducted from the final invoices.

Missing scheduled appointments	\$70.00 each occurrence
Failure to respond to emergency calls	\$250.00 per day
Late to emergency calls	\$36.00 per hour
Inspected unacceptable workmanship	\$80.00 each inspection
Failure to provide any and all required documentation or reports	\$75.00 per day
Failure to pass all inspecting authority re-inspections (within 30 days of initial inspection)	\$250.00 per day

6.25 Accuracy. The CONTRACTOR is responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, timely completion, and coordination of all the services furnished under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors, omissions, or other deficiencies resulting from the services provided in this Agreement.

6.26 Business Hours of Operation. Unless otherwise specified in the technical specifications, all work performed must be accomplished between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, and no work may be performed on Saturdays, Sundays, or COUNTY Holidays, unless permission to work has been requested in writing by the CONTRACTOR and approval, in writing, has been granted by the COUNTY. Request for permission to work must be received by the COUNTY no less than two (2) days prior to the requested workday. The exception to this pre-approval requirement would be in the case of an emergency in which the emergency specification as outlined in General Terms and Conditions, Section 3, Emergencies, would apply. COUNTY Holidays are as follows: New Year's Day; Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Presidents' Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Veteran's Day; Thanksgiving Day; Day after Thanksgiving; Christmas Eve, and Christmas Day.

Special schedules may be established, if necessary, because of problems with noise or similar difficulties affecting other COUNTY facilities, COUNTY operations, or citizens in homes or buildings/rooms adjacent to the work being completed. When the CONTRACTOR requests and is approved for Saturday, Sunday or Holiday work, the COUNTY may assess the CONTRACTOR the sum of Two Hundred Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$250.00) per COUNTY staff member per day for each Saturday, Sunday, or recognized Holiday worked or planned to work. These fees will be deducted from the final invoice.

6.27 Protection of Property. All existing structures, utilities, services, roads, trees, shrubbery and property in which the COUNTY has an interest must be protected against damage or interrupted services at all times by the CONTRACTOR during the term of this contract, and the CONTRACTOR will be held responsible for repairing or replacing damaged property to the satisfaction of the COUNTY which is damaged by reason of the CONTRACTOR'S operation on the property. In the event the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with these requirements, the COUNTY reserves the right to secure the required services and charge the costs of such services back to the CONTRACTOR. All items damaged as a result of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor operations belonging to third parties, such as, but not limited to: sidewalks, irrigation, curbs, pipes, drains, water mains, pavement, mailboxes, turf, signs, or other property must either be repaired or replaced by the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR'S expense, in a manner prescribed by, and at the sole satisfaction of the COUNTY.

Furthermore, the CONTRACTOR shall repair or replace any portion of any of the COUNTY'S facility, whether interior or exterior, damaged by reason of the CONTRACTOR'S operation within the property. In the event the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with these requirements, the COUNTY reserves the right to secure the required services and charge the costs of such services back to the CONTRACTOR. All items within a facility belonging to third parties, or to commissioners, officers, employees, lessees, invitees, or agents of the COUNTY, including but not limited to personal items and furniture, must either be repaired or replaced by the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR'S expense, in a manner prescribed by, and at the sole satisfaction of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall re-grade and re-sod any areas that are disturbed by the CONTRACTOR during the course of the work being completed.

6.28 Risk of Loss. The CONTRACTOR assumes the risk of loss of damage to the COUNTY'S property during possession of such property by the CONTRACTOR, and until delivery to and acceptance of that

property to the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall immediately repair, replace or make good on the loss or damage without cost to the COUNTY, whether the loss or damage results from acts or omissions, negligent or otherwise, of the CONTRACTOR or a third party.

6.29 Accident Notification. If in the course of completing work as part of this Agreement there is any accident, including accidents which involve the public, the CONTRACTOR shall as soon as possible inform the COUNTY of the incident by telephone. The CONTRACTOR shall follow up in writing within two (2) business days of the incident. If law enforcement was involved and has written a report, the CONTRACTOR shall forward a copy of the report to the COUNTY.

ARTICLE 7. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

7.1 Termination.

A. Termination for Convenience. This Agreement may be terminated by the COUNTY upon thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to the CONTRACTOR; but if any work, service or task under this Agreement is in progress but not completed on the date of termination, then this Agreement may be extended upon written approval of the COUNTY until the work, service, or task is completed and accepted. In the event this Agreement is terminated or cancelled upon the request and for the convenience of the COUNTY with the required thirty (30) calendar days' written notice, the COUNTY will reimburse the CONTRACTOR for actual work satisfactorily completed.

B. Termination for Cause. This Agreement may be terminated by the COUNTY due to the CONTRACTOR'S breach of a material term of this Agreement, but only after the COUNTY has provided CONTRACTOR with ten (10) calendar days' written notice for the CONTRACTOR to cure the breach and the CONTRACTOR'S failure to cure the breach within that ten (10) day time period; but, if any work, service or task under this Agreement is in progress but not completed on the date of termination, then this Agreement may be extended upon written approval of the COUNTY until the work, service, or task is completed and accepted.

C. Termination Due to Unavailability of Funds in Succeeding Fiscal Years. When funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available to support continuation of performance in a subsequent fiscal year, this Agreement will be terminated and the CONTRACTOR will be reimbursed for services satisfactorily performed and the reasonable value of any non-recurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of the supplies or services/tasks delivered under this Agreement.

7.2 Assignment of Agreement. This Agreement shall not be assigned or sublet except with the written consent of the Lake County Procurement Services Director. No such consent shall be construed as making the COUNTY a party to the assignment or subcontract or subjecting the COUNTY to liability of any kind to any assignee or subcontractor. No assignment or subcontract shall under any circumstances relieve CONTRACTOR of liability and obligations under this Agreement and all transactions with the COUNTY must be through CONTRACTOR. In the event CONTRACTOR is acquired in whole or in part by another entity, including any takeovers effectuated by a stock buyout, or similar acquisition process, CONTRACTOR shall notify the COUNTY immediately, and in no case more than thirty (30) days after to the effective date of the acquisition. The COUNTY shall have the option of terminating this Agreement in the event the acquiring entity does not meet with the COUNTY'S approval. Any acquisition or hostile takeover may result in termination of this Agreement for cause. Any acquisition or hostile takeover may

result in termination of this Agreement for cause. Failure to submit timely notification to the COUNTY may result in a material breach of this Agreement and termination by the COUNTY or assessment of a processing fee.

7.3 Insurance. Insurance requirements shall be as set forth in the attached **Exhibit G**.

7.4 Indemnification. To the extent permitted by law, the CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the COUNTY or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of the Contract by the CONTRACTOR or its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals, or subcontractors. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection with those claims and losses, and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the COUNTY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may be incurred. The CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by the Contract or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR will in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and hold harmless and defend the COUNTY or its officers, employees, agents, and instrumentalities in this Agreement. This indemnification obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce any other rights or remedies which otherwise may be available to an indemnified party or person described in this paragraph or be deemed to affect the rights, privileges, and immunities of the COUNTY as set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

7.5 Non-Collusion. CONTRACTOR, by entering into this Agreement, further certifies that the offer made during the solicitation process, the prices provided to the COUNTY were arrived at independently, without collusion, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition with any other consultant, bidder, or potential bidder, and in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary bid. No attempts were made to solicit, cause, or introduce any other firm or person to refrain from bidding on this project, or to submit a bid higher than the bid of this firm, or any intentionally high or non-competitive bid or other form of complementary bid. Should the COUNTY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, become aware of collusive acts by the CONTRACTOR in submitting their bid, the COUNTY reserves the right to terminate this Agreement without cost or penalty to the COUNTY.

7.6 Prohibition against contingent fees. CONTRACTOR, by entering this Agreement, warrants that they have not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONTRACTOR, to solicit or secure this Agreement and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONTRACTOR, any consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement.

7.7 Contracting with County Employees. Any COUNTY employee or immediate family member seeking to contract with the COUNTY shall seek a conflict-of-interest opinion from the County Attorney prior to submittal of a Proposal. The affected employee shall disclose the employee's assigned function within the COUNTY and interest or the interest of his or her immediate family in the proposed contract and the nature of the intended contract. Failure to disclose any conflicts of interest may result in termination of this Agreement.

7.8 Conflict of Interest. The CONTRACTOR agrees that it will not engage in any action that would create a conflict of interest in the performance of its obligations pursuant to this Agreement, or which would violate or cause others to violate the provisions of Part III, Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, relating to ethics in government. Further, the CONTRACTOR hereby certifies that no officer, agent, or employee of the COUNTY has any material interest either directly or indirectly in the business of the CONTRACTOR conducted here and that no such person may have any such interest at any time during the term of this Agreement unless approved by the COUNTY.

7.9 State Registration Requirements. CONTRACTOR shall be registered with the Florida Department of State in accordance with the provisions of the Florida Business Corporation Act, Chapter 607, Florida Statutes.

7.10 Contractor as Prime. CONTRACTOR shall act as the prime contractor for all required items and services and shall assume full responsibility for the procurement and maintenance of such items and services. CONTRACTOR shall be considered the sole point of contact regarding all stipulations, including payment of all charges and meeting all requirements of this Agreement. All sub-contractors will be subject to advance review by the COUNTY in terms of competency, security concerns, and compliance with applicable laws. No change in subcontractors shall be made without the consent of the COUNTY. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all insurance, professional certifications, licenses, permits and related matters for any and all subcontractors. Even if the subcontractor is self-insured, the COUNTY may require the CONTRACTOR to provide any insurance certificates required by the work to be performed.

7.11 Subcontracting. CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract any portion of the work without the prior written consent of the COUNTY. Subcontracting without the prior consent of the COUNTY may result in termination of the Agreement for default.

7.12 Disadvantaged Businesses. The COUNTY has adopted policies which assure and encourage the full participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) in the provision of goods and services. The COUNTY encourages joint ventures between majority-owned firms and qualified disadvantaged/minority/women-owned firms.

7.13 Additional Services & Non-Exclusivity. Services not specifically identified in this Agreement may be added to the Agreement upon execution of a written amendment. The COUNTY reserves the right to award any additional services to the CONTRACTOR or to acquire the items from another vendor through a separate solicitation. COUNTY reserves the right to perform, or cause to be performed, all or any of the work and services described in this Agreement in the manner deemed to represent its best interests. In no case will the COUNTY be liable for billings in excess of the quantity of goods or services provided under the Agreement.

7.14 Other Departments. Intentionally Omitted.

7.15 Other Agencies. Intentionally Omitted.

7.16 Warranties. See Article 6.

7.17 Deficiencies in Work. See Article 6.

7.18 County is Tax Exempt. When purchasing on a direct basis, the COUNTY is generally exempt from Federal Excise Taxes and all State of Florida sales and use taxes (85-8013874700C-1). Visit Lake County Tax Exemption Certificate page to print a copy of the certificate, (https://bccnet.lakecountyfl.gov/documents/finance/forms/Tax_Exemption_Form.pdf). Except for items specifically identified by the CONTRACTOR and accepted by the COUNTY for direct COUNTY purchase under the Sales Tax Recovery Program, CONTRACTOR is not exempt from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials to fulfill contractual obligations with the COUNTY, nor will CONTRACTOR be authorized to use any of the County's Tax Exemptions in securing such materials.

7.19 Shipping Terms, FOB Destination. The F.O.B. point for any product ordered will be F.O.B.: DESTINATION – Inside Delivery, FREIGHT ALLOWED. The COUNTY will not consider any Proposal showing a F.O.B. point other than F.O.B.: DESTINATION – Inside Delivery

7.20 Acceptance of Goods or Services. The work delivered and services rendered under this Agreement will remain the property of the CONTRACTOR will remain the property of the CONTRACTOR and will not be deemed complete until a physical inspection and actual usage of the products or services is accepted by the COUNTY and is in compliance with this Agreement.

Any goods or services purchased under this Agreement may be tested/inspected for compliance with specifications. In the event that any aspect of the goods or services provided is found to be defective or does not conform to the specifications, the COUNTY reserves the right to terminate this Agreement or initiate corrective action on the part of the CONTRACTOR, to include return of any non-compliant goods to the CONTRACTOR at CONTRACTOR'S expense, requiring the CONTRACTOR to either provide a direct replacement for the item, or a full credit for the returned item. CONTRACTOR shall not assess any additional charges for any conforming action taken by the COUNTY under this clause. COUNTY will not be responsible to pay for any product or service that does not conform to the Agreement specifications. In addition, any defective product or service or any product or service not delivered or performed by the date specified in a purchase order or Agreement, may be procured by the COUNTY on the open market, and any increase in cost may be charged against the CONTRACTOR. Any cost incurred by the COUNTY in any re-procurement, plus any increased product or service cost, will be withheld from any monies owed to the CONTRACTOR by the COUNTY for any Contract or financial obligation.

7.21 Estimated Quantities. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that any estimated quantities or dollar amounts provided by COUNTY as part of the COUNTY'S solicitation for services provided under this Agreement are for guidance only and are not part of this Agreement; COUNTY makes no express or implied guarantees as to quantities or dollar value that will be used during the Contract period and is not obligated to purchase any goods or services under this Agreement. In no event will the COUNTY be liable for payments in excess of the amount due for quantities of goods or services actually ordered.

7.22 Additional Locations. Intentionally Omitted.

7.23 Similar or Ancillary Items. While the COUNTY has listed all major items which are utilized by COUNTY departments in conjunction with their operations, there may be similar or ancillary items that must be purchased by the COUNTY during the term of this Agreement. Under these circumstances, a COUNTY representative will contact the CONTRACTOR to obtain a price quote for the similar or ancillary items. The COUNTY reserves the right to award these ancillary items to the CONTRACTOR, another vendor based on the lowest price quoted, or to acquire the items through a separate solicitation.

- 7.24 Accuracy. See Article 6.
- 7.25 Safety. See Article 6.
- 7.26 Safety Data Sheets. See Article 6.
- 7.27 Tobacco Products. Tobacco use, including both smoke and smokeless tobacco, is prohibited on COUNTY owned property.
- 7.28 Cleanup. See Article 6.
- 7.29 Protection of Property. See Article 6.
- 7.30 Certificate of Competency, Licensure, Permits, and Fees.
- A. CONTRACTOR shall, at the time it submits any offer to COUNTY in response to a solicitation and for the duration of this Agreement hold a valid Certificate of Competency or appropriate current license issued by the State or County Examining Board qualifying CONTRACTOR to perform the Service under this Agreement. If work for other trades is required and such work will be performed by subcontractors hired by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall provide COUNTY each subcontractor's applicable Certificate of Competency/license.
- B. CONTRACTOR will be solely responsible for obtaining all necessary approvals and permits to complete the service, unless specifically agreed otherwise in the Scope of Services. The CONTRACTOR shall remain appropriately licensed throughout the course of the Service. If the CONTRACTOR employs the services of a subcontractor, the CONTRACTOR shall ensure that any subcontractor is appropriately licensed throughout the course of the Service. Failure to maintain all required licenses will entitle the COUNTY, at its option, to terminate this Agreement. Damages, penalties, or fines imposed on the COUNTY or CONTRACTOR for failure to obtain required licenses, permits, inspections, or other fees, or inspections, will be borne by the CONTRACTOR.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall maintain sufficient financial support and organization to ensure satisfactory delivery of the Services provided under this Agreement. In the event CONTRACTOR subcontracts any part of its work or will obtain the goods specifically offered under this Agreement from another source of supply, CONTRACTOR is responsible for verifying the competency of its subcontractor or supplier.
- 7.31 Truth in Negotiation Certificate. Intentionally Omitted.
- 7.32 Independent Contractor. The CONTRACTOR, and all its employees, agree that they will be acting as independent contractors and will not be considered or deemed to be an agent, employee, joint venturer, or partner of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR will have no authority to contract for or bind the COUNTY in any manner and shall not represent itself as an agent of the COUNTY or as otherwise authorized to act for or on behalf of the COUNTY.
- 7.33 Responsibility as Employer. See Article 6.

7.34 Retaining Other Contractors. Nothing in this Agreement will be deemed to preclude the COUNTY from retaining the services of other persons or entities undertaking the same or similar services as those undertaken by the CONTRACTOR or from independently developing or acquiring materials or programs that are similar to, or competitive with, the services provided under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement will be deemed to preclude the COUNTY from retaining the services of other persons or entities undertaking the same or similar services as those undertaken by the CONTRACTOR or from independently developing or acquiring materials or programs that are similar to, or competitive with, the services provided under this Agreement.

7.35 Minimum Wage. The wage rate paid to all laborers, mechanics, and apprentices employed by the CONTRACTOR for the work under the Agreement may not be less than the prevailing wage rates for similar classifications of work as established by the Federal government and enforced by the U.S. Department of Labor, Wages and Hours Division, and Florida's Minimum Wage requirements in Article X, Section 24(f) of the Florida Constitution and enforced by the Florida Legislature by statute or the State Agency for Workforce Innovation by rule, whichever is higher.

7.36 Price Redeterminations. Intentionally Omitted.

7.37 Fraud, misrepresentation, and material misstatements. Any individual, corporation, or other entity that attempts to meet its contractual obligations with the COUNTY through fraud, misrepresentation or material misstatement, may be debarred for up to five (5) years. The COUNTY as a further sanction may terminate or cancel any other contracts with such individual, corporation, or entity. Such individual or entity will be responsible for all direct or indirect costs associated with termination or cancellation, including attorney's fees.

7.38 Right to Audit. The COUNTY reserves the right to require the CONTRACTOR to submit to an audit by any auditor of the COUNTY'S choosing. The CONTRACTOR shall provide access to all of its records, which relate directly or indirectly to this Agreement at its place of business during regular business hours. The CONTRACTOR shall retain all records pertaining to this Agreement and upon request make them available to the COUNTY for ten (10) years following expiration of the Agreement, or for such time as set forth in the Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services, General Records Schedule GS1-SL, a copy of which can be found at: <https://dos.fl.gov/library-archives/records-management/general-records-schedules/>, whichever is longer. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such assistance as may be necessary to facilitate the review or audit by the COUNTY to ensure compliance with applicable accounting and financial standards.

A. If the CONTRACTOR provides technology services, the CONTRACTOR must provide Statement of Standards for Attestations Engagements (SSAE) 16 or 18 and System and Service Organization Control (SOC) reports upon request by the COUNTY. The SOC reports must be full Type II reports that include the CONTRACTOR'S description of control processes, and the independent auditor's evaluation of the design and operating effectiveness of controls. The cost of the reports will be paid by the CONTRACTOR.

B. If an audit inspection or examination pursuant to this section discloses overpricing or overcharges of any nature by the CONTRACTOR to the COUNTY in excess of one percent (1%) of the total contract billings, in addition to making adjustments for the overcharges, the reasonable actual cost of the COUNTY'S audit must be reimbursed to the COUNTY by the CONTRACTOR. Any adjustments or

payments which must be made as a result of any such audit or inspection of the CONTRACTOR'S invoices or records must be made within a reasonable amount of time, but in no event may the time exceed ninety (90) calendar days, from presentation of the COUNTY'S audit findings to the CONTRACTOR.

C. This provision is hereby considered to be included within, and applicable to, any subcontractor contract entered into by the CONTRACTOR in performance of any work under this Agreement.

7.39 Public Records.

A. All electronic files, audio and video recordings, and all papers pertaining to any activity performed by the CONTRACTOR for or on behalf of the COUNTY will be the property of the COUNTY and will be turned over to the COUNTY upon request. In accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, each file and all papers pertaining to any activities performed for or on behalf of the COUNTY are public records available for inspection by any person even if the file or paper resides in the CONTRACTOR'S office or facility. The CONTRACTOR will maintain the files and papers for not less than ten (10) complete calendar years after the Service has been completed or terminated, or in accordance with any grant requirements, whichever is longer. Prior to the close out of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR will appoint a records custodian to handle any records request and provide the custodian's name and telephone numbers to the COUNTY'S Project Manager.

B. Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, CONTRACTOR will comply with the Florida Public Records' laws, and will:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the COUNTY to perform the services identified herein.

2. Upon request from the COUNTY'S custodian of public records, provide the COUNTY with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided for by law.

3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the CONTRACTOR does not transfer the records to the COUNTY.

4. Upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the COUNTY all public records in possession of the CONTRACTOR or keep and maintain public records required by the COUNTY to perform the service. If CONTRACTOR transfers all public records to the COUNTY upon completion of the contract, CONTRACTOR will destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt, from public records disclosure requirements. If CONTRACTOR keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR will meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the COUNTY, upon request from the COUNTY'S custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the COUNTY.

C. IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT LAKE COUNTY OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES, 315 WEST MAIN STREET, P.O. BOX 7800, TAVARES, FL 32778 OR AT 352-343-9424 OR VIA EMAIL AT PURCHASING@LAKECOUNTYFL.GOV.

D. Failure to comply with this subsection will be deemed a breach of the Agreement and enforceable as set forth in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

E. Unless otherwise provided, CONTRACTOR shall maintain substantiating records as required by the State of Florida, General Records Schedule GSI-SL ("Schedule") for State and Local Government Agencies. If CONTRACTOR receives notification of a dispute or the commencement of litigation regarding the Project within the time specified in the Schedule, the CONTRACTOR shall continue to maintain all service records until final resolution of the dispute or litigation.

7.40 Confidential and/or Exempt Information. The Service includes building plans, blueprints, drawings, and/or diagrams which are exempt from disclosure pursuant to Section 119.071(3), Florida Statutes. CONTRACTOR must maintain the confidential and/or exempt nature of all confidential and/or exempt documents received under this Service. Upon completion of the Service, CONTRACTOR will return to COUNTY all confidential and/or exempt project documents including, but not limited to, designs, files, photos, reports, maps, drawings, specifications, schematics, diagrams, shop drawings, construction documents and electronic files. CONTRACTOR will provide written certification to COUNTY that all documents designated as confidential and/or exempt have been returned to the COUNTY or destroyed. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for ensuring that confidential and/or exempt information is provided to its subcontractors only when necessary to complete the Service and shall be responsible for ensuring that confidential and/or exempt information provided to its subcontractors is handled in a manner that preserves its confidentiality and/or exempt information nature. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all materials provided to subcontractors are returned as required under this provision. CONTRACTOR must include confidentiality provisions no less stringent than those herein in its agreements with subcontractors

7.41 Copyrights. Any copyright derived from this Agreement will belong to the author. The author and the CONTRACTOR shall expressly assign to the COUNTY nonexclusive, royalty free rights to use any and all information provided by the CONTRACTOR in any deliverable or report for the COUNTY'S use which may include publishing in COUNTY documents and distribution as the COUNTY deems to be in its best interests. If anything included in any deliverable limits the rights of the COUNTY to use the information, the deliverable will be considered defective and not acceptable and the CONTRACTOR will not be eligible for any compensation.

7.42 The COUNTY owns and retains all proprietary rights in its logos, trademarks, trade names, and copyrighted images (Intellectual Property). As such, nothing in any solicitation permits or shall be

construed as authorizing Vendor or Contractor to use or display COUNTY's Intellectual Property. The COUNTY Use of any COUNTY Intellectual Property requires express written consent from the COUNTY.

7.43 Sovereign Immunity. COUNTY expressly retains all rights, benefits, and immunities of sovereign immunity in accordance with Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing will be deemed as a waiver of immunity or the limitations of liability of COUNTY beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability. Nothing will inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim against COUNTY, which would otherwise be barred under the law.

7.44 Compliance with Federal Standards. All items to be purchased under this Agreement must be in accordance with all governmental standards to include, but not be limited to, those issued by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), the National Institute of Occupational Safety Hazards (NIOSH), and the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), and per Project specifications.

7.45 Force Majeure. The Parties will exercise every reasonable effort to meet their respective obligations under this Agreement, but will not be liable for delays resulting from force majeure or other causes beyond their reasonable control, including, but not limited to, compliance with any Government law or regulation, acts of nature, acts or omissions of the other Party, Government acts or omissions, fires, strikes, national disasters, wars, riots, transportation problems and any other cause whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of the Parties. Any such cause will extend the performance of the delayed obligation to the extent of the delay so incurred.

7.46 Claims and Disputes. See Article 6.

7.47 Return of Materials. Upon the request of the COUNTY, but in any event upon termination of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall surrender to the COUNTY all memoranda, notes, records, drawings, manuals, computer software, and other documents or materials pertaining to the services under this Agreement, that were furnished to the CONTRACTOR by the COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement.

7.48 Public Entity Crimes. Pursuant to Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction of a public entity crime may not be awarded or perform work as a CONTRACTOR, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for Category Two for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

7.49 Florida Convicted/Suspended Vendor Lists. By executing this Agreement CONTRACTOR affirms that it is not currently listed on the Florida Department of Management Services Convicted Vendor (Section 287.133, Florida Statutes) or Suspended Vendor (Section 287.1351, Florida Statutes) Lists.

7.50 Discriminatory Vendor List (State funded projects). As provided by Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, a contractor who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity. By entering into this Agreement, CONTRACTOR affirms that CONTRACTOR is not on the Discriminatory Vendor List and will ensure

that any subcontractors retained for performance under this Agreement are not listed on the Discriminatory Vendor List.

7.51 Antitrust Violator Vendor List (State funded projects). As provided by Section 287.137, Florida Statutes, a contractor who has been placed on the antitrust violator vendor list following a conviction or being held civilly liable for an antitrust violation may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply for any new contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply for a new contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on new leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a new contract with a public entity; and may not transact new business with a public entity. By entering into this Agreement, CONTRACTOR affirms that CONTRACTOR is not on the Antitrust Violator Vendor List and will ensure that any subcontractors retained for performance under this Agreement are not listed on the Antitrust Violator Vendor List.

7.52 Foreign gifts and contracts. Pursuant to Section 286.101, Florida Statutes, CONTRACTOR shall disclose to the COUNTY any current or prior interest of, any contract with, or any grant or gift received by a foreign country of concern if such interest, contract, or grant or gift (1) had a value of \$50,000 or more and (2) such interest existed at any time or such contract or grant or gift was received or in force at any time during the previous five (5) years. Foreign country of concern is defined in Section 286.101(1)(b), Florida Statutes, as the People's Republic of China, the Russian Federation, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, the Republic of Cuba, the Venezuelan regime of Nicolás Maduro, or the Syrian Arab Republic, including any agency of or any other entity under significant control of such foreign country of concern. CONTRACTOR'S disclosure must include the amount of the contract or grant or gift or the value of the interest disclosed, the applicable foreign country of concern and, if applicable, the date of termination of the contract or interest, the date of receipt of the grant or gift, and the name of the agent or controlled entity that is the source or interest holder. The COUNTY may request records relevant to a reasonable suspicion that a disclosure has not been made and the CONTRACTOR shall provide the required records within thirty (30) days of the COUNTY making such request, or at a later time as agreed to by the Parties.

7.53 Contracting with foreign entities of concern. Pursuant to Section 287.138, Florida Statutes, for contracts where CONTRACTOR may have access to personal identifying information, CONTRACTOR certifies to the COUNTY by submitting its bid that (1) it is not owned by a government of a foreign country of concern; (2) a government of a foreign country of concern does not have a controlling interest in CONTRACTOR; and (3) it is not organized under the law of nor has its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern. For the purposes of this section, foreign country of concern means the People's Republic of China, the Russian Federation, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, the Republic of Cuba, the Venezuelan regime of Nicolás Maduro, or the Syrian Arab Republic, including any agency of or any other entity of significant control of such foreign country of concern, as defined in Section 287.138(1)(c), Florida Statutes.

7.54 Social, political, or ideological interests. Per Section 287.05701, Florida Statutes, the COUNTY will not request documentation of or consider a vendor's social, political, or ideological interests when determining if the vendor is a responsible vendor.

7.55 Compliance with Human Trafficking Laws. Per Section 787.06, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature has enacted laws to prevent and prosecute human trafficking. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with laws related to human trafficking and has provided the COUNTY with a signed affidavit, attached hereto as part of **Composite Exhibit A** affirming compliance with human trafficking laws.

7.56 Certification Regarding Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel: The CONTRACTOR hereby certifies that, pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, it is not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel and is not participating in a boycott of Israel. The CONTRACTOR understands that pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject it to civil penalties, attorneys' fees, and costs. The CONTRACTOR further understands that any contract with the COUNTY for goods or services may be terminated at the option of the COUNTY if the CONTRACTOR is found to have submitted a false certification or has been listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel list or is participating in a boycott of Israel.

The CONTRACTOR, by entering this Agreement, hereby certifies that, pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, it is not listed on the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, is not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel and is not participating in a boycott of Israel, and is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. The CONTRACTOR understands that pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject it to civil penalties, attorneys' fees, and costs. The CONTRACTOR further understands that any contract with the COUNTY for goods or services of \$1 million or more may be terminated at the option of the COUNTY if the CONTRACTOR is found to have submitted a false certification or has been listed on the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel list or is participating in a boycott of Israel, or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

7.57 Anti-Trafficking Related Activities. The U.S. Government has adopted a policy prohibiting trafficking in persons including the trafficking-related activities listed below. These prohibitions specifically apply to some federally funded contracts and prohibit CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR'S employees, and their agents from:

- A. Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of performance of the contract;
- B. Procuring commercial sex acts during the period of performance of the contract;
- C. Using forced labor in the performance of the Agreement;
- D. Destroying, concealing, confiscating, or otherwise denying access by an employee to the employee's identity or immigration documents, such as passports or drivers' licenses, regardless of issuing authority;
- E. Using misleading or fraudulent practices during the recruitment of employees;
- F. Charging employees or potential employees recruitment fees;

G. Failing to provide return transportation or paying for the cost of return transportation upon the end of employment for certain employees;

H. Providing or arranging housing that fails to meet the host country housing and safety standards; or

I. Failing to provide an employment contract, recruitment agreement, or other required work documents in writing, as required by law or contract.

7.58 State Forest Products. Pursuant to Section 255.20(3), Florida Statutes, contracts for the construction of public works, such as public bridges, buildings, and other structures, must utilize lumber, timber, and other forest products produced and manufactured in this state, if wood is a component of the public work, and if such products are available and their price, fitness, and quality are equal. This requirement does not apply: (i) to plywood specified for monolithic concrete forms; (ii) if the structural or service requirements for timber for a particular job cannot be supplied by native species; (iii) if the construction is financed in whole or in part from federal funds with the requirement that there be no restrictions as to species or place of manufacture; or (iv) to transportation projects for which federal aid funds are available.

ARTICLE 8. FEDERAL FUNDING PROVISIONS.

The Service provided under this Agreement is funded through a subaward from the Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) funds (“Grant”) and requires that the following terms and conditions be incorporated into the solicitation and subsequent contract. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees to adhere to the specific requirements of FEMA and FDEM.

8.1 The following federal terms and conditions are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference:

- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Related Contract Clauses (**Exhibit H**).

8.2 CONTRACTOR is responsible for determining what, if any, flow down requirements exist for its subcontractors and for ensuring such flow down requirements are met.

ARTICLE 9. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

9.1 Governing Law, Venue, and Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement is made under, and in all respects shall be interpreted, construed, and governed by and in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any legal action resulting from this Agreement shall lie in Lake County, Florida. THE CONTRACTOR, BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A JURY TRIAL IN ANY CIVIL LITIGATION MATTER ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT.

9.2 Captions. The captions utilized in this Agreement are for the purposes of identification only and do not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

9.3 This Agreement will be binding upon and will inure to the benefit of each of the Parties and of their respective successors and permitted assigns.

9.4 This Agreement may not be amended, released, discharged, rescinded or abandoned, except by a written instrument duly executed by each of the Parties.

9.5 No Waiver. The failure of any Party at any time to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement will in no way constitute or be construed as a waiver of such provision or of any other provision of this Agreement, nor in any way affect the validity of, or the right to enforce, each and every provision of this Agreement.

9.6 Civil Rights Act. During the term of this Agreement the CONTRACTOR assures the COUNTY that it is in compliance with Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, as amended, and the Florida Civil Rights Act of 1992, in that the CONTRACTOR does not on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, disability or marital status, discriminate in any form or manner against the CONTRACTOR'S employees or applicants for employment. The CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that this Agreement is conditioned upon the veracity of this statement of assurance.

9.7 Compliance with Applicable Laws. The CONTRACTOR must at all times comply with all Federal, State and local laws, rules and regulations.

9.8 Construction of Agreement. The Parties intend this Agreement to be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction or interpretation against the Party drafting an instrument or causing any instrument to be drafted.

9.9 Negation of Agent or Employee Status. The employees of the CONTRACTOR will be considered at all times its employees and not an employee or agent of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR will provide employees capable of performing the work as required. The COUNTY may require the CONTRACTOR to remove any employee it deems unacceptable.

9.10 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement will not affect the other provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement must be construed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provisions were omitted.

9.11 Notices. Wherever provision is made in this Agreement for the giving, service, or delivery of any notice, statement or other instrument, such notice must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given, served, and delivered, if delivered by hand or mailed by United States registered or certified mail, addressed as follows:

If to CONTRACTOR:

D. E. Scorpio Corporation
3911 West Newberry Road
Gainesville, Florida 32607

If to COUNTY:

Lake County Manager
315 West Main Street
P.O. Box 7800
Tavares, Florida, 32778

With a Copy to:

Lake County Attorney
315 West Main Street, Suite 335
P.O. Box 7800
Tavares, Florida 32778

Each Party may change its mailing address by giving to the other Party, by hand delivery, United States registered or certified mail, notice of election to change such address.

ARTICLE 10. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT.

10.1 This Agreement is intended by the Parties to be the final expression of their Agreement, and it constitutes the full and entire understanding between the Parties with respect to the subject of this Agreement, notwithstanding any representations, statements, or agreements to the contrary previously made. Any items not covered under this Agreement will need to be added via written addendum, and pricing negotiated based on final specifications.

10.2 This Agreement includes the following exhibits, all of which are incorporated in this Agreement:

Exhibit A (Composite) Scope of Services, Addenda, and Submittal Forms (21 pages).

Exhibit B (Composite)..... Project Plans and Specifications **EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]** (90 pages).

Exhibit C HMGP Grant Agreement, with Amendment (73 pages)

Exhibit D Pricing Sheet (1 page).

Exhibit E (Composite)..... Contractor's Payment Affidavit and Final Payment Affidavit (2 pages).

Exhibit F Performance and Payment Bond (7 pages).

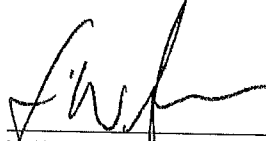
Exhibit G Insurance Requirements (2 pages).

Exhibit H FEMA Required Contract Clauses (12 pages).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: the COUNTY through its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Chairman; and by the CONTRACTOR through its duly authorized representative.

CONTRACTOR

D.E. SCORPIO CORPORATION



Erik Anderson, Vice President

License No. CGC061834 (Domenico Scorpio, Qualifier)

This 12 day of September, 2025.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA AND D.E. SCORPIO CORPORATION FOR FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (FDEM-FEMA HMGP FUNDED) ITB #25-923

COUNTY


LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA, through its
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Leslie Campione, Chairman

This 28th day of October, 2025.

ATTEST:



Gary Cooney, Clerk
Board of County Commissioners
of Lake County, Florida



Approved as to form and legality:

Melanie Marsh 10/29/25

Melanie Marsh
County Attorney

FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

1. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Contractor shall:

- 1.1. Be licensed and fully competent in all aspects of building renovation in a safe manner.
 - 1.1.1. Employ only skilled, qualified workers.
- 1.2. Provide all-inclusive quotes to provide 100% turnkey projects that include replacement of roofing, exterior doors, windows, glazing, exterior louvers and vents, soffit, and various repairs at 19 fire stations throughout Lake County.
 - 1.2.1. Include all required labor, material, equipment, manufacturer’s installation documentation, permitting and inspections.
 - 1.2.2. Include costs for general housekeeping and work area clean up.
 - 1.2.3. Include travel time.
 - 1.2.4. Change orders shall not be issued for incidental items or tasks that should have been reasonably construed to be part of the project by the Contractor.
- 1.3. Obtain licenses, permits, and fees (including inspection fees) as required to comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations, and code requirements applicable to complete projects.
- 1.4. Be responsible for inspections, penalties, fees, or fines for projects.
- 1.5. Be responsible for damages caused as the result of completing projects.
- 1.6. Furnish all tools and equipment (possibly cranes, lift trucks, boom trucks, cherry pickers, etc.) to complete projects timely.

2. SCOPE OF WORK

- 2.1. Complete all work as specified in signed and sealed construction documents

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank]



Office of Procurement Services

P.O. Box 7800 • 315 W. Main St., Suite 416 • Tavares, FL 32778

SOLICITATION: FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

07/09/2025

Vendors are responsible for the receipt and acknowledgement of all solicitation addenda. Submit an electronically signed copy with solicitation submission. Failure to acknowledge an addendum may prevent the submission from being considered for award.

**THIS ADDENDUM CHANGES THE DATE FOR RECEIPT OF PROPOSALS TO
JULY 30, 2025 @ 3:00 PM (EST).**

QUESTIONS/RESPONSES

Q1. Please advise if there is a projected budget in mind.

Response: \$800k

Q2. Please advise if there are any working hour constraints.

Response: No constraints

Q3. Please confirm the extent of impact-rated products; the plans state some fire stations were found to not have impact-rated requirements, and we are to install the new glazing to match existing. But if the grant for the project is to make everything impact-rated, there is some clarity required.

Response: Replacement of the entire unit whether it be a door or window is required - no reglazing existing

Q4. Please confirm if the replacement shingles are limited to the manufacturer CertainTeed.

Response: Or equal permitted

Q5. Fire Station 52 includes the replacement of all soffits. Are there any details to be provided or additional information as far as product requirements?

Response: Match existing

Q6. Fire Station 53 includes the replacement of skylights to match existing. Is there a known manufacturer of those skylights or additional product requirements?

Response: Revised plans remove any reference to replacing skylights. If skylights are installed, they will be removed and replaced with metal roofing to match existing.

Q7. Please advise if the permitting department will require 19 different building permits when this project proceeds.

Response: Building permits are not required for door panel replacement, glazing panel replacement in windows/doors, or sealing around vents and louvers. Building inspectors will not

ADDENDUM NO. 1

25-923

provide inspections for these items. Complete window/door replacement, roofing, and wall construction do require a permit.

Q8. Please confirm if the sequencing of fire stations will follow the bid form and if there is an anticipated project duration.

Response: Bidders shall provide their estimation for the number of calendar days for each location. The sequence of the fire stations shall be coordinated with the Office of Facilities Management and the Office of Fire Rescue.

Q9. Davis Bacon wage requirements are communicated in the solicitation. Please verify if submitting payroll through LCP Tracker Pro would be required and if additional security badging requirements exist.

Response: The awarded bidder will be required to be onboarded to LCP Tracker. No other badging requirements exist.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The following Exhibits have been revised. Remove and replace these exhibits with the revised exhibits provided by the Office of Procurement Services:

- Exhibit G – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 10
- Exhibit H – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 11
- Exhibit I – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 15
- Exhibit J – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 19
- Exhibit K – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 20
- Exhibit L – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 21
- Exhibit M – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 27
- Exhibit N – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 52
- Exhibit O – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 53
- Exhibit P – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 54
- Exhibit Q – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 59
- Exhibit R – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 70
- Exhibit S – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 72
- Exhibit T – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 82
- Exhibit U – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 83
- Exhibit V – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 109
- Exhibit W – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 110
- Exhibit X – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 111
- Exhibit Y – Project Drawings Fire Station No. 112

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

ADDENDUM NO. 1

25-923

Firm Name: Click or tap here to enter text.

I hereby certify that my electronic signature has the same legal effect as if made under oath; that I am an authorized representative of this vendor and/or empowered to execute this submittal on behalf of the vendor.

Signature of Legal Representative Submitting this Bid: *Erik Anderson*

Date: 7/31/2025

Print Name: Erik Anderson

Title: VP Project Development

Primary E-mail Address: erik@scorpioco.com

Secondary E-mail Address: johnathan@scorpioco.com



Office of Procurement Services

P.O. Box 7800 • 315 W. Main St., Suite 416 • Tavares, FL 32778

SOLICITATION: FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

07/18/2025

Vendors are responsible for the receipt and acknowledgement of all solicitation addenda. Submit an electronically signed copy with solicitation submission. Failure to acknowledge an addendum may prevent the submission from being considered for award.

**THIS ADDENDUM CHANGES THE DATE FOR RECEIPT OF PROPOSALS TO
AUGUST 7, 2025 @ 3:00 PM (EST).**

QUESTIONS/RESPONSES

Q10. Provide a list of contractors that have requested the confidential plans.

Betnr Construction Corp, GSB Construction & Development, Harvest Construction, Next Dimension Construction, R.C. Stevens Construction Company, Ruby Builders Inc., Rybek Construction Inc., and Scorpio

Q11. The proposed plan does not indicate any skylights. Confirm all skylights are to be removed.

Response: See revised plans.

Q12. FS19, there is a notation for proposed windows, but proposed floor plan does not call out windows. Advise and provide new floor plan of entire space.

Response: Windows are not needed

Q13. FS11, FS19, FS111 – project description on sheet A000 states to remove and replace with a new standing seam metal roof. Sheet A202 states the new roof will be shingles. Confirm which roofing material is desired.

Response: Replace with shingles.

Q14. Please clarify the extent of the roof deck sheathing to be removed. Without a defined quantity, we can not provide an accurate price. Please identify the thickness of the certanteed synthetic underlayment.

Response: Provide a per sheet cost to remove and repace if decking is found to be damaged. Underlauty ent would be minimum thickness to meet code and manufacturer's requirements

Q15. Based on response number 4 from the Addendum #1 / RFI responses, we are to utilize Cetainteed Shingles (or equal) for the new roof; however the finish for the roof states painted or galvalume which would be a metal roof system. Please advise.

Response: Metal roof to match existing color

Q16. Based on the original submission and addendum drawings, we need to provide pricing for Fire Station 109; however, during our site walk on Monday 07/07/2025, we noticed that Fire Station 109 is being renovated which includes a new roofing system. Please provide what scope is needed to be priced or can we omit this project entirely?

Response: Omit roofing, soffit, opening penetrations

Q17. Have core samples been taken on any of the roof systems? If so, please provide reports.

Response: No. If contractor wants to do at their own cost it can be arranged. Results will be shared with all bidders.

Q18. Is funding available for all of these projects?

Response: Yes.

Q19. Please provide manufacturer/model/size of overhead door panels.

Response: Cloplay 524

Q20. Will subcontractors be able to visit the sites without general contractor supervision?

Response: Yes, but contractor is fully responsible.

Q21. Provide manufacturer/model for metal roof materials as depicted in contract documents.

Response: Manufacturer not provided. Must meet code requirements and performance specs.

Q22. Please provide elevations and details for existing windows

Response: No additional documents to be provided. Recommend contractor visit site.

Q23. The response from question #3 in the Addendum #1 & RFI responses dated 7/9/25 states we are to replace the entire window and/or door system to make it impact rated. Does this include the Sectional Roll-up Doors? Please confirm.

Response: No, the one panel with the windows in the roll up doors will be replaced.

Q24. The response from question #7 in the Addendum #1 & RFI responses dated on 7/9/25 states that sealing around vents and louvers does not require a permit; however, if we are replacing all windows/doors and roofing work we will be filing for 19 separate permits. Please confirm.

Response: Permits are only required for work that building services require permitting for. Generally, this does not include repairs but it is recommended that contractor contact building services. Yes, separate permitting.

Q25. On page A102, a man door is depicted; however there is no notation to remove the existing door system. Please confirm if we are to remove and replace.

Response: If there is no glazing the door does not need replaced. Only doors with glazing are required to be replaced.

Q26. With Davis Bacon wages implemented and being federally funded, will BABA (Build America, By America Act) be implemented?

Response: No. This is a FEMA Grant Program under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) which is not subject to the "Buy America" Preference.

Q27. Please confirm what is the required gauge all impact rated man doors and frames

Response: 18 gauge

Q28. Are we to utilize the existing door hardware and place onto the new impact door? If not, please provide Grade Level of Door Hardware (i.e., Grade 1 or 2).

Response: Yes, Contractor to have new door to be prepped to match.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- **EXHIBIT Z – SAMPLE AGREEMENT** is now part of the Solicitation and must be reviewed in its entirety.
- Exhibit D – Federally Required Clauses has been replaced with **EXHIBIT D – FEMA CONTRACT CLAUSES v7.2025**.
- Attachment 6 – Viewing Confidential Documents, has been updated to correct the submission email address to Bill.Ponko@LakeCountyFL.gov
- Attachment 10 is a duplicate of Attachment 8. Attachment 10 has been deleted and no longer required.
- Scribner's errors were corrected in Bid Document, Attachments 1 & 7, and Exhibit A. These corrections do not alter the intent or substance of the documents.
- Questions 1-9 were addressed in Addendum No.1

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Firm Name: D.E. Scorpio Corporation

I hereby certify that my electronic signature has the same legal effect as if made under oath; that I am an authorized representative of this vendor and/or empowered to execute this submittal on behalf of the vendor.

Signature of Legal Representative Submitting this Bid: *Erik Anderson*

Date: 7/31/2025

Print Name: Erik Anderson

Title: VP project Development

Primary E-mail Address: erik@scorpioco.com

Secondary E-mail Address: johnathan@scorpioco.com

The undersigned hereby declares: D.E. Scorpio Corporation has examined and accepts the specifications, terms, and conditions presented in this Solicitation, satisfies all legal requirements to do business with County, and to provide **FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES** for which Submittals were advertised to be received no later than 3:00 P.M. Eastern time on the date stated in the solicitation or as noted in an addenda. Furthermore, the undersigned is duly authorized to execute this document and any contracts or other transactions required by award of this Solicitation.

1.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

Contract will commence upon the or related Notice to Proceed. Contract remains in effect until completion of the expressed and implied warranty periods. County reserves the right to negotiate for additional services/items similar in nature not known at time of solicitation.

2.0 PAYMENT

Contractor shall email County's using department an accurate invoice within 30 calendar days after delivery. Invoices shall reference the: purchase/task order, delivery date, delivery location, and corresponding packing slip or delivery ticket signed by a County representative at the time of acceptance. Failure to submit invoices in the prescribed manner will delay payment.

Payments will be tendered in accordance with the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes.

All pricing will be FOB Destination unless otherwise specified in this solicitation document. Pricing submitted will remain valid for a ninety (90) day period.

3.0 CERTIFICATION REGARDING LAKE COUNTY TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I certify that I have reviewed the [General Terms and Conditions for Lake County Florida](#) and accept the Lake County General Terms and Conditions dated 5/6/21 as written including the Proprietary/Confidential Information section. YES

Failure to acknowledge may result in Submittal being deemed non-responsive.

4.0 CERTIFICATION REGARDING FELONY CONVICTION

Has any officer, director, or an executive performing equivalent duties, of the bidding entity been convicted of a felony during the past ten (10) years? NO

5.0 CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Except as listed below, no employee, officer, or agent of the firm has any conflicts of interest, real or apparent, due to ownership, other clients, contracts, or interests associated with this project; and, this Submittal is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, or person submitting a proposal for the same services, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. YES

6.0 CERTIFICATION REGARDING BACKGROUND CHECKS

Under any County Contract that involves Contractor or subcontractor personnel working in proximity to minors, Vendor hereby confirms that any personnel so employed will have successfully completed an initial, and subsequent annual, Certified Background Check, completed by Contractor at no additional cost to County. Vendor will comply with Florida Statutes regarding background investigations. County retains the right to request and review any associated records with or without cause, and to require replacement of any Contractor employee found in violation of this requirement. Contractor shall indemnify County in full for any adverse act of any such

personnel in this regard. Additional requirements may apply in this regard as included within any specific contract award. NO

7.0 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

County does not establish specific goals for minority set-asides however, participation by minority and non-minority qualified firms is strongly encouraged. If the firm is a minority firm or has obtained certification by the State of Florida, Office of Supplier Diversity, (OSD) (CMBE), please indicate the appropriate classification(s) Choose an item. Choose an item, and enter OSD Certification Number NA and enter effective date NA to date NA

8.0 ANTITRUST VIOLATOR VENDOR LISTS

A person or an affiliate who has been placed on the antitrust violator vendor list following a conviction or being held civilly liable for an antitrust violation may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply for any new contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply for a new contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on new leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a new contract with a public entity; and may not transact new business with a public entity.

9.0 FEDERAL FUNDING REQUIREMENT

9.1. A contract award expected to equal or exceed \$25,000 or a contract award at any tier for a federally required audit (irrespective of the contract amount) must not be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 C.F.R. part 180. The Excluded Parties List System in SAM contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

Recipients, contractors, and subcontractors (at any level) that enter into covered transactions are required to verify that the entity (as well as its principals and affiliates) with which they propose to contract or subcontract is not excluded or disqualified. This is done by: (a) checking the SAM exclusions; (b) collecting a certification from that person; or (c) adding a clause or condition to the contract or subcontract.

Registration or search can be conducted here: [SAM Directory and Registration website](#)

9.2. REQUIRED for this project – The System for Award Management (SAM.gov) Unique Entity ID [SAM.gov | Home](#): DAWTHT5LYB57

10.0 LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE – N/A

11.0 GENERAL VENDOR INFORMATION

Firm Name: D.E. Scorpio Corporation

Street Address: 3911 West Newberry Road

City: Gainesville State and ZIP Code: Florida 32607

Mailing Address (if different): Click or tap here to enter text.

Telephone: (352) 363-6070

Purchase Order Email Address: jessica@scorpioco.com

Federal Identification Number / TIN: 46-2621773

12.0 SUBMITTAL SIGNATURE

I hereby certify the information indicated for this Submittal is true and accurate and that my electronic signature shall have the same legal effect as if made under oath; that I am an authorized representative of this Vendor and/or empowered to execute this Submittal on behalf of the Vendor. I, individually and on behalf of the Vendor, acknowledge and agree to abide by all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation as well as any attachments, exhibits, or addenda.

Name of Legal Representative Submitting this Proposal: *Erik Anderson*

Date: 7/31/2025

Print Name: Erik Anderson

Title: VP Project Development

Primary E-mail Address: erik@scorpioco.com

Secondary E-mail Address: johnathan@scorpioco.com

The individual signing this Submittal affirms that the facts stated herein are true and that the response to this Solicitation has been submitted on behalf of the aforementioned Vendor.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally blank]



**AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH §§ 287.138, 288.0071, AND 787.06, FLA. STAT.
CONTRACTING WITH AND PROVIDING ECONOMIC INCENTIVES TO FOREIGN ENTITIES
OF CONCERN, AND COMPLIANCE WITH ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING LAWS**

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared (Name of affiant) Erik Anderson, who, after being firstduly sworn, deposes and says of his or her personal knowledge the following:

1. Affiant is the (Title) VP Project Development of (Business Name) D.E. Scorpio Corporation which is authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, hereinafter called the "Business."
2. *Prohibition on Providing Personal Identifying Information to Foreign Entities of Concern:* I affirm that Business is not owned by a foreign country of concern, a does a foreign country of concern does not have a controlling interest in Business, and that Business is not organized under the laws of nor does it have its principal place of business in a foreign country of concern, as defined in Section 287.138, Florida Statutes.
3. *Prohibition on Providing Economic Incentives to Foreign Entities of Concern:* I affirm that Business is not a foreign entity, as defined in Section 288.0071, Florida Statutes.
4. *Compliance with Human Trafficking Laws:* I affirm that Business does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06, Florida Statutes, entitled "Human Trafficking."
5. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am duly authorized and empowered and have sufficient knowledge to execute and deliver this Affidavit and that I have read the foregoing Affidavit and the facts stated in it are true.

Signed and Delivered on the 6th day of August, 2025.

BY: [Signature]
Signature of Affiant
Erik W. Anderson, VP Project Development
Printed Name

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Alachua

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this 6th day of August, 2025, by Erik W. Anderson, who is personally known to me or has produced identification (type): _____.

[Signature]
(Notary Signature)

(SEAL)



CERTIFICATION DRUGFREE WORKPLACE

THE UNDERSIGNED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH FLORIDA STATUTE 287.087, HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT EMPLOYER/VENDOR SHALL:

1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in Paragraph 1.
4. In the statement specified in Paragraph 1, notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employees will abide by the terms of a statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Florida Statute 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
5. Impose a sanction of or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program is such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is convicted, and
6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of Paragraphs 1 through 5, above.

COMPANY NAME: *D.E Scorpio Corporation*

ADDRESS: 3911 W Newberry Blvd.

CITY: Gainesville

STATE & Zip Code: FL, 32607

COMPANY'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

SIGNATURE: *Erik Anderson*

Printed Name: Erik Anderson

Title: VP project Development

Date: 7/31/2025

PROCEDURE FOR VIEWING CONFIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1.1. Approved Contractors will be granted authorization to view confidential documents for this solicitation.

2. REQUIRMENT

Contractor shall provide the following on company letterhead:

- 2.1. The Name, Title, Address, Email and Cellular Phone Number for the individual responsible for ensuring the representatives viewing the documents on their behalf understand and will adhere to Florida Statute 119.071, *General Exemptions From Inspection or Copying Public Records*, and any other state or federal rules providing an exemption or designating documents as confidential in nature.
- 2.2. A list of all individuals (with the same information as above) approved to view the documents on Contractor's behalf (including Subcontractors).
- 2.3. The letter and this attached form must be executed by a company authorized signatory and submitted to Contracting Officer Bill.Ponko@LakeCountyFL.gov prior to the Last Day to Ask Questions.

3. VIEWING PROCESS

- 3.1. Cell phones, cameras, and other recording devices are strictly prohibited in viewing room. Such devices shall be collected and retained by Procurement Services prior to entering viewing room.
- 3.2. IDs will be required (and copied) to confirm the individual is on the approved list.
- 3.3. County will provide one set of confidential documents to each Contractor for estimating purposes. Contractor may write on the documents. All documents and notes shall be retained by County. The awarded contractor will receive their set with all others destroyed.

Contractor Name D.E. Scorpio

PROCEDURE FOR VIEWING CONFIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

I Maverick Maensivu (name), the authorized representative for D.E. Scorpio (Company) hereby agree that all confidential and/or exempt documents provided to CONTRACTOR by COUNTY as a necessary part of the procurement process and containing confidential information or information covered under an exemption to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, will be handled and safeguarded in a manner that affords sufficient protection to prevent the unauthorized disclosure of, or inadvertent access to, such information, and in a manner which maintains its confidential and/or exempt nature.

CONTRACTOR agrees to return all confidential and/or exempt information which CONTRACTOR has had access to or which is in CONTRACTOR's possession: (1) upon demand by an authorized COUNTY representative; (2) upon the conclusion of CONTRACTOR's relationship with the COUNTY; or (3) upon the determination by the COUNTY that CONTRACTOR does not require further access to such information.

Maverick Maensivu

Signature

Scorpio Project Manager

Title

7-21-25

Date

**ATTACHMENT 7 – CERTIFICATION DEBARMENT & SUSPENSION
FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

25-923

CERTIFICATION DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

THE QUOTER HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:

- a. The resulting contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. 180 and 2 C.F.R. 3000. As such, the vendor is required to verify that none of the vendor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. 80.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. 180.935).
- b. The vendor must comply with 2 C.F.R. 180 subpart C and 2 C.F.R. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- c. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by County (subgrantee). If it is later determined that the bidder did not comply with 2 C.F.R. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- d. The bidder agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

COMPANY NAME: *D.E. Scorpio Corporation*

ADDRESS: 3911 W Newberry Blvd

CITY: Gainesville

STATE & Zip Code: FL, 32607

COMPANY'S AUTHORITY:

TITLE:

SIGNATURE: _____



Printed Name: Eri

Title: VP Project Development

Date: 7/31/2025

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 -CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for contracts, grants, loans, and cooperative agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000).

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure. The Contractor below certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

COMPANY NAME: *D.E. Scorpio Corporation*

ADDRESS: 3911 W Newberry Blvd


CITY: Gainesville

STATE & ZipCode: FL, 32607

COMPANY'S

FICAL:

SIGNATURE:

 _____

Printed Name

Title: VP Project Development

Date: 7/31/2025

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Lake County Procurement Services
(print name of public entity)

By Erik Anderson, VP Project Development
(print individual's name and title)

for D.E. Scorpio Corporation
(print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is 3911 W Newberry Blvd Gainesville, FL 32607

and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 46-2621773

(if the entity has not FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement:
_____.)

2. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and Involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.

Signed and Delivered on the day of August 6, 2025.

BY: [Signature]
Signature of Affiant

Erik W. Anderson, VP Project Development
Printed Name

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Alachua

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this 6th day of August, 2025, by _____, who is personally known to me or has produced identification (type): _____.

[Signature]
(Notary Signature)

(SEAL)



BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT CERTIFICATION
(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned certifies to the best of one's knowledge and belief that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Please check the appropriate box:

No non-federal funds have been used or are planned to be used for lobbying in connection with this application/award/contract.

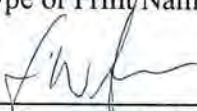
or

Attached is Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," which describes the use (past or planned) of non-federal funds for lobbying in connection with this application/award/contract.

Executed this 7th day of August, ~~2021~~ 2025

By: Erik W. Anderson
(Type or Print Name)

Owner, VP Project Development
(Title of Executing Official)


(Signature of Executing Official)

D.E. Scorpio Corp. dba Scorpio.
(Name of Organization/Applicant)



Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary



STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR HEREIN IS CERTIFIED UNDER THE
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES

SCORPIO, DOMENICO EMILIO

DE SCORPIO CORPORATION
3911 WEST NEWBERRY ROAD
GAINESVILLE FL 32607

LICENSE NUMBER: CGC061834

EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2026

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com



ISSUED: 08/10/2024

Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



D.E. SCORPIO CORPORATION

Unique Entity ID DAWTH5LYB57	CAGE / NCAGE 9GE16	Purpose of Registration All Awards
Registration Status Active Registration	Expiration Date Feb 20, 2026	
Physical Address 3911 W Newberry Road Gainesville, Florida 32607-4820 United States	Mailing Address 3911 Newberry Road Gainesville, Florida 32607-2355 United States	

Business Information

Doing Business as (blank)	Division Name (blank)	Division Number (blank)
Congressional District Florida 03	State / Country of Incorporation Florida / United States	URL (blank)

Registration Dates

Activation Date Feb 24, 2025	Submission Date Feb 20, 2025	Initial Registration Date Jan 20, 2023
----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Entity Dates

Entity Start Date Apr 24, 2013	Fiscal Year End Close Date Dec 31
------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

Immediate Owner

CAGE (blank)	Legal Business Name (blank)
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Highest Level Owner

CAGE (blank)	Legal Business Name (blank)
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Executive Compensation

Registrants in the System for Award Management (SAM) respond to the Executive Compensation questions in accordance with Section 6202 of P.L. 110-252, amending the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (P.L. 109-282). This information is not displayed in SAM. It is sent to USAspending.gov for display in association with an eligible award. Maintaining an active registration in SAM demonstrates the registrant responded to the questions.

Proceedings Questions

Registrants in the System for Award Management (SAM.gov) respond to proceedings questions in accordance with FAR 52.209-7, FAR 52.209-9, or 2. C.F.R. 200 Appendix XII. Their responses are displayed in the responsibility/qualification section of SAM.gov. Maintaining an active registration in SAM.gov demonstrates the registrant responded to the proceedings questions.

Exclusion Summary

Active Exclusions Records?

No

SAM Search Authorization

I authorize my entity's non-sensitive information to be displayed in SAM public search results:

Yes

Entity Types

Business Types

Entity Structure Corporate Entity (Not Tax Exempt)	Entity Type Business or Organization	Organization Factors (blank)
Profit Structure For Profit Organization		

Socio-Economic Types

Check the registrant's Reqs & Certs, if present, under FAR 52.212-3 or FAR 52.219-1 to determine if the entity is an SBA-certified HUBZone small business concern. Additional small business information may be found in the SBA's Dynamic Small Business Search if the entity completed the SBA supplemental pages during registration.

Financial Information

Accepts Credit Card Payments No	Debt Subject To Offset No
EFT Indicator 0000	CAGE Code 9GE16

Point of Contact

Electronic Business

Jessica MacLaren
 3911 W Newberry RD
 Gainesville, Florida 32607
 United States

Government Business

Jessica MacLaren
 3911 W Newberry RD
 Gainesville, Florida 32607
 United States

Service Classifications

NAICS Codes

Primary	NAICS Codes	NAICS Title
Yes	236220	Commercial And Institutional Building Construction

Product and Service Codes

PSC	PSC Name
Y1AA	Construction Of Office Buildings
Y1AB	Construction Of Conference Space And Facilities
Y1AZ	Construction Of Other Administrative Facilities And Service Buildings
Y1CA	Construction Of Schools
Y1CZ	Construction Of Other Educational Buildings
Y1FA	Construction Of Family Housing Facilities
Y1FB	Construction Of Recreational Buildings
Y1FD	Construction Of Dining Facilities
Y1FF	Construction Of Penal Facilities
Y1JA	Construction Of Museums And Exhibition Buildings
Y1JZ	Construction Of Miscellaneous Buildings

Disaster Response

This entity does not appear in the disaster response registry.

EXHIBIT B (COMPOSITE)

FIRE STATION WIND MITIGATION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

ITB # 25-923

The below listed items are incorporated into this contract as essential and material terms but shall be transmitted and kept on a separate USB due to the size of the files and due to the confidential and/or exempt nature of some of the documents, as indicated, pursuant to Section 119.071(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

1. *Fire Station 10 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (3 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit G” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
2. *Fire Station 11 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit H” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
3. *Fire Station 15 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit I” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
4. *Fire Station 19 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit J” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
5. *Fire Station 20 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit K” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
6. *Fire Station 21 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (3 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit L” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
7. *Fire Station 27 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit M” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
8. *Fire Station 52 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit N” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
9. *Fire Station 53 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit O” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**

10. *Fire Station 54 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit P” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
11. *Fire Station 59 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit Q” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
12. *Fire Station 70 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit R” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
13. *Fire Station 72 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit S” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
14. *Fire Station 82 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit T” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
15. *Fire Station 83 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit U” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
16. *Fire Station 109 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit V” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
17. *Fire Station 110 (Revised)*, dated July 2, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit Y” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
18. *Fire Station 111 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (5 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit W” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**
19. *Fire Station 112 (Revised)*, dated June 25, 2025, prepared by Forefront Architecture & Engineering, for Lake County (4 pages) (Referenced as “Exhibit X” in the solicitation materials). **[EXEMPT PER SEC. 119.071(3)(b), FLA. STAT.]**

EXHIBIT C



STATE OF FLORIDA

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Ron DeSantis
Governor

Kevin Guthrie
Director

November 5, 2024

Mr. David Kilbury
Public Safety Director
315 West Main Street, Ste 411
Tavares, FL 32778

Re: Project #4337-062-R, Lake County

Dear Mr. Kilbury:

Enclosed is the executed Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) contract modification number five (#5) (Contract #H0166) between Lake County and the Division of Emergency Management.

Please email all Requests for Reimbursement (Attachment D) to the project manager at Brent.Edwards@em.myflorida.com. The Project Manager for this contract is:

Brent Edwards, Project Manager
Florida Division of Emergency Management
2555 Shumard Oak Blvd,
Tallahassee, Florida 32399

If you have any specific questions regarding the contract or the Request for Reimbursement form, please contact Brent Edwards at (984) 201-6816.

Respectfully,

Laura Dhuwe Digitally signed by Laura Dhuwe
Date: 2024.11.09 15:45:57 -05'00'

Laura Dhuwe
Bureau Chief, Mitigation
State Hazard Mitigation Officer

Enclosure

Contract Number: H0166

Project Number: 4337-062-R

**MODIFICATION TO SUBGRANT AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND
LAKE COUNTY**

This Modification Number Five made and entered into by and between the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management ("the Division"), and Lake County ("the Sub-Recipient") to modify Contract Number H0166, dated May 13, 2019, ("the Agreement").

WHEREAS, the Division and the Sub-Recipient have entered into the Agreement, pursuant to which the Division has provided a subgrant to the Sub-Recipient under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program of \$697,500.00, in Federal Funds; and

WHEREAS, the Division and the Sub-Recipient intend to modify the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement expired on February 28, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Division and the Sub-Recipient intend to reinstate and extend the terms and increase the Federal Funding by \$631,011.00 under the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises of the parties contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. The Agreement is hereby reinstated and extended as though it had never expired.

2. Paragraph 8 of the Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

(8) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall begin May 13, 2019 and shall end February 28, 2026, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (17) of this Agreement.

3. The Agreement is amended to increase the Federal Funding by \$631,011.00, for the maximum amount payable under the Agreement to \$1,328,511.00, (One Million Three Hundred Twenty-Eight Thousand Five Hundred Eleven Dollars and No Cents)

4. The Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A to the Agreement, are hereby modified as set forth in 5th Revised Attachment A to this Modification, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

5. All provisions of the Agreement being modified and any attachments in conflict with this Modification shall be and are hereby changed to conform with this Modification, effective on the date of execution of this Modification by both parties.

6. All provisions not in conflict with this Modification remain in full force and effect, and are to be performed at the level specified in the Agreement.

7. Quarterly Reports are due to the Division no later than 15 days after the end of each quarter of the program year and shall be sent each quarter until submission of the administrative close-out report. The ending dates for each quarter of the program year are March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31.

8. Attachment L - Florida Accountability Contract Tracking System (FACTS) Requirements for Non-profit Organizations Under Section 216.1366, Florida Statutes, Instructions and Worksheet is hereby incorporated into the Agreement and is required to be completed by the subrecipient and


returned the Division.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Modification as of the dates set out below.

SUB-RECIPIENT: LAKE COUNTY


LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA through its
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:



Gary J. Dooney, Clerk
Board of County Commissioners
of Lake County, Florida





Kirby Smith, Chairman

This 17th day of October, 2024.

Approved as to form and legality:

Melanie Marsh 10/14/24

Melanie Marsh
County Attorney

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: Laura Dhuwe Digitally signed by Laura Dhuwe
Date: 2024.11.09 15:45:45 -05'00'

Name and Title: Kevin Guthrie, Director

Date: 09-NOV-2024

Attachment A
(5th Revision)
Budget and Scope of Work

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Scope of Work is to protect nineteen (19) fire stations located in Lake County, Florida, funded through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) DR-4337-062-R, as approved by the Florida Division of Emergency Management (Division) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

The Sub-Recipient, Lake County, agrees to administer and complete the project per scope of work as submitted by the Sub-Recipient and subsequently approved by the Division and FEMA. The Sub-Recipient shall complete the work in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws, Regulations and Codes.

PROJECT OVERVIEW:

As a Hazard Mitigation Grant Program project, the Sub-Recipient shall provide wind protection to nineteen (19) fire stations located in Lake County, Florida.

The HMGP project scope of work proposes to protect the fire station building envelopes. Depending on the structure specifics, protection is provided by replacing the existing roof with a new code-compliant roofing system and/or by replacing or protecting all exterior openings such as windows, doors, folding bay doors, and louvers with hurricane impact-rated products. The current roof and exterior openings may not provide the required wind speed protection and impact requirements for the project's location.

The nineteen fire stations provide essential fire rescue and emergency medical services to the population of Lake County. Due to the geographical location, these essential facilities are vulnerable to high-velocity wind damage and pose a considerable threat in a severe high wind event. The proposed project intends to protect the integrity of the building envelope and reduce potential structural and content damage from future high wind events.

Wind protection shall be provided on any other opening such as vents, louvers, and exhaust fans. The project shall conform with the design criteria found in ASCE 7 standards. All installations shall be in strict compliance with the Florida Building Code or Miami Dade Specifications. All materials shall be certified to meet wind and impact standards. The local municipal or county building department shall inspect and certify installation according to the manufacturer specifications.

The project shall provide protection against winds for Risk Category IV buildings and structures, or the wind speed protection and impact requirements indicated by the effective Florida Building Code at the time permits are issued.

Pursuant to subsection 553.896(2), Florida Statutes, projects including the construction of new or retrofitted window or door coverings must conform to design drawings that are signed, sealed, and inspected by a structural engineer who is registered in this state. The Sub-Recipient shall provide an inspection report and attestation or a copy of the signed and sealed plans to the Division before payment will be made.

Project Locations:

ID#	Name/Station	Location	Coordinates
1)	Fire Station 10	23023 SR 40, Astor, Florida 32102	(29.158152, -81.558434)
2)	Fire Station 11	47544 SR 19, Altoona, Florida 32702	(29.041610, -81.639615)
3)	Fire Station 15	40601 Palm Drive, Eustis, Florida 32726	(28.939441, -81.430494)
4)	Fire Station 19	38816 Carroll Street, Umatilla, Florida 32784	(28.913986, -81.673217)
5)	Fire Station 20	37711 SR 19, Umatilla, Florida 32784	(28.897769, -81.687651)
6)	Fire Station 21	25100 CR 44A, Eustis, Florida 32726	(28.876392, -81.540977)
7)	Fire Station 27	19212 SR 44, Eustis, Florida 32726	(28.847397, -81.633270)
8)	Fire Station 52	306 W Hermosa Street, Lady Lake, Florida 32159	(28.919546, -81.925570)
9)	Fire Station 53	2505 Spring Lake Road, Fruitland Park, Florida 34731	(28.876342, -81.911679)

10)	Fire Station 54	6200 Lake Griffin Road, Lady Lake, Florida 32159	(28.932831, -81.852011)
11)	Fire Station 59	1201 Lewis Road, Leesburg, Florida 34748	(28.829079, -81.933210)
12)	Fire Station 70	531 Sunnyside Drive, Leesburg, Florida 34748	(28.807680, -81.835775)
13)	Fire Station 72	12340 CR 44, Leesburg, Florida 32735	(28.874394, -81.750935)
14)	Fire Station 82	24939 US Hwy 27, Leesburg, Florida 34748	(28.710653, -81.860619)
15)	Fire Station 83	15303 Ferndale Community Road, Minneola, Florida 34715	(28.623782, -81.701181)
16)	Fire Station 109	11630 Lakeshore Drive, Clermont, Florida 34711	(28.516011, -81.762933)
17)	Fire Station 110	6234 CR 561, Clermont, Florida 34711	(28.438002, -81.802276)
18)	Fire Station 111	8805 Bay Lake Road, Groveland, Florida 34736	(28.474723, -81.905736)
19)	Fire Station 112	16240 CR 474, Clermont, Florida 34714	(28.369581, -81.685546)

TASKS & DELIVERABLES:

A) Tasks:

- 1) The Sub-Recipient shall procure the services of a qualified and licensed Florida contractor and execute a contract with the selected bidder to complete the scope of work as approved by the Division and FEMA. The Sub-Recipient shall select the qualified, licensed Florida contractor in accordance with the Sub-Recipient's procurement policy as well as all Federal and State Laws and Regulations. All procurement activities shall contain sufficient source documentation and be in accordance with all applicable regulations.

The Sub-Recipient shall be responsible for furnishing or contracting all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and supervision and for performing all work per sealed engineering designs and construction plans presented to the Division by the Sub-Recipient and subsequently approved by the Division and FEMA.

The Sub-Recipient and contractor shall be responsible for maintaining a safe and secure worksite for the duration of the work. The contractor shall maintain all work staging areas in a neat and presentable condition.

The Sub-Recipient shall ensure that no contractors or subcontractors are debarred or suspended from participating in federally funded projects.

The selected contractor shall have a current and valid occupational license/business tax receipt issued for the type of services being performed.

The Sub-Recipient shall provide documentation demonstrating the results of the procurement process. This shall include a rationale for the method of procurement and selection of contract type, contractor selection and/or rejection and bid tabulation and listing, and the basis of contract price.

The Sub-Recipient shall provide an executed "Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, Voluntary Exclusion Form" for each contractor and/or subcontractor performing services under this agreement.

Executed contracts with contractors and/or subcontractors shall be provided to the Division by the Sub-Recipient.

The Sub-Recipient shall provide copies of professional licenses for contractors selected to perform services. The Sub-Recipient shall provide a copy of a current and valid occupational license or business tax receipt issued for the type of services to be performed by the selected contractor.

- 2) The Sub-Recipient shall monitor and manage the procurement and installation of all opening protection products in accordance with the HMGP application and associated documentation as presented to the Division by the Sub-Recipient and subsequently approved by the Division and FEMA. The Sub-Recipient shall ensure that all applicable State, Local and Federal Laws and Regulations are followed and documented, as appropriate.

The project shall protect the structure from windblown debris resulting from high windstorms which shall allow the function of the structures to continue following a severe wind event.

The Sub-Recipient shall fully perform the approved project, as described in the application, in accordance with the approved scope of work indicated herein, the estimate of costs indicated herein, the allocation of funds indicated herein, and all applicable terms and conditions. The Sub-Recipient

shall not deviate from the approved project terms and conditions.

Upon completion of the work, the Sub-Recipient shall schedule and participate in a final inspection of the completed project by the local municipal or county building department (official), or other approving official, as applicable. The official shall inspect and certify that all installation was in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Any deficiencies found during this final inspection shall be corrected by the Sub-Recipient prior to Sub-Recipient's submittal of the final inspection request to the Division.

Upon completion of Task 2, the Sub-Recipient shall submit the following documents with sufficient supporting documentation and provide a summary of all contract scope of work and scope of work changes, if any. Additional documentation shall include:

- a) Copy of permit(s), notice of commencement.
 - b) Local Building Official Inspection Report and Final Approval.
 - c) All Product Specifications / Data Sheet(s) (technical standards) satisfying protection requirements on all products utilized.
 - d) Pursuant to subsection 553.896(2), Florida Statutes, projects including the construction of new or retrofitted window or door coverings must conform to design drawings that are **signed, sealed, and inspected by a structural engineer** who is registered in this state. The Sub-Recipient shall provide an inspection report and attestation or a copy of the signed and sealed plans to the Division before payment will be made.
 - e) Proof of compliance with Project Conditions and Requirements contained herein.
- 3) During the course of this agreement, the Sub-Recipient shall submit requests for reimbursement. Adequate and complete source documentation shall be submitted to support all costs (federal share and local share) related to the project. In some cases, all project activities may not be fully complete prior to requesting reimbursement of costs incurred in completion of this scope of work; however, a partial reimbursement may be requested.

The Sub-Recipient shall submit an Affidavit signed by the Sub-Recipient's project personnel with each reimbursement request attesting to the completion of the work, that disbursements or payments were made in accordance with all agreement and regulatory conditions, and that reimbursement is due and has not been previously requested.

The Sub-Recipient shall maintain accurate time records. The Sub-Recipient shall ensure invoices are accurate and any contracted services were rendered within the terms and timelines of this agreement. All supporting documentation shall agree with the requested billing period. All costs submitted for reimbursement shall contain adequate source documentation which may include but not be limited to: cancelled checks, bank statements, Electronic Funds Transfer, paid bills and invoices, payrolls, time and attendance records, contract and subcontract award documents.

Construction Expense: The Sub-Recipient shall pre-audit bills, invoices, and/or charges submitted by the contractors and subcontractors and pay the contractors and subcontractors for approved bills, invoices, and/or charges. Sub-Recipient shall ensure that all contractor/subcontractor bills, invoices, and/or charges are legitimate and clearly identify the activities being performed and associated costs.

Sub-Recipient Management Costs (SRMC) expenditure must adhere to FEMA Policy #104-11-1 HMGP Management Costs (Interim) signed November 14, 2018. FEMA defines management costs as any: Indirect costs, Direct administrative costs, and other administrative expenses associated with a specific project. Administrative costs are expenses incurred by a Sub-Recipient in managing and administering the federal award to ensure that federal, state requirements are met including: solicitation, development, review, and processing of sub-applications; delivery of technical assistance; quarterly progress and fiscal reporting; project monitoring; technical monitoring; compliance activities associated with federal procurement requirements; documentation of quality of work verification for quarterly reports and closeout; payment of claims; closeout review and liquidation; and records retention.

Any activities that are directly related to a project are not eligible under management costs. For example, architectural, engineering, and design services are project costs and cannot be included under management costs. Similarly, construction management activities that manage, coordinate, and supervise the construction process from project scoping to project completion are project costs. These

activities cannot be included under management costs.

Due to Strategic Funds Management (SFM), SRMC Interim Policy requires management costs to be obligated in increments sufficient to cover Sub-Recipient needs, for no more than one year, unless contractual agreements require additional funding. FEMA has established a threshold where annual increments will be applied to larger awards allowing smaller awards to be fully obligated. Obligations will be handled by the size of the total subaward.

The Sub-Recipient shall pre-audit all SRMC source documentation – personnel, fringe benefits, travel, equipment, supplies, contractual, and indirect costs. A brief narrative is required to identify what the funds will be used for. Documentation shall be detailed and clearly describe each approved task performed, hours devoted to each task, and the hourly rate charged including enough information to calculate the hourly rates based on payroll records. Employee benefits and tasks shall be clearly shown on the Personnel Activity Form, and all Personnel or Contractual SRMC shall be invoiced separate from all other project costs.

Project Management Expenses (only applies to disasters prior to August 1, 2017, all others adhere to FEMA Policy #104-11-1 for SRMC): The Sub-Recipient shall pre-audit source documentation such as payroll records, project time sheets, attendance logs, etc. Documentation shall be detailed information describing tasks performed, hours devoted to each task, and the hourly rate charged for each hour including enough information to calculate the hourly rates based on payroll records. Employee benefits shall be clearly shown.

The Division shall review all submitted requests for reimbursement for basic accuracy of information. Further, the Division shall ensure that no unauthorized work was completed prior to the approved project start date by verifying vendor and contractor invoices. The Division shall verify that reported costs were incurred in the performance of eligible work, that the approved work was completed, and that the mitigation measures are in compliance with the approved scope of work prior to processing any requests for reimbursement.

Review and approval of any third-party in-kind services, if applicable, shall be conducted by the Division in coordination with the Sub-Recipient. Quarterly Reports shall be submitted by the Sub-Recipient and received by the Division at the times provided in this agreement prior to the processing of any reimbursement.

The Sub-Recipient shall submit to the Division requests for reimbursement of actual construction and managerial costs related to the project as identified in the project application, and plans. The requests for reimbursement shall include:

- a) Contractor, subcontractor, and/or vendor invoices which clearly display dates of services performed, description of services performed, location of services performed, cost of services performed, name of service provider and any other pertinent information;
- b) Proof of payment from the Sub-Recipient to the contractor, subcontractor, and/or vendor for invoiced services;
- c) Clear identification of amount of costs being requested for reimbursement as well as costs being applied against the local match amount.

The Sub-Recipient's final request for reimbursement shall include the final construction project cost. Supporting documentation shall show that all contractors and subcontractors have been paid.

B) Deliverables:

Mitigation Activities consist of providing protection to nineteen (19) fire stations in Lake County, Florida, by replacing the existing roof with a new code-compliant roofing system and/or by replacing or protecting all exterior openings such as windows, doors, folding bay doors, and louvers with hurricane impact-rated products.

Wind protection shall be provided on any other opening such as vents, louvers and exhaust fans. The project shall conform with the design criteria found in ASCE 7 standards. All installations shall be in strict compliance with the Florida Building Code or Miami Dade Specifications. All materials shall be certified to meet wind and impact standards. The local municipal or county building department shall inspect and certify installation according to the manufacturer specifications.

The project shall provide protection against winds for Risk Category IV buildings and structures, or the wind speed protection and impact requirements indicated by the effective Florida Building Code at the time permits are issued.

Pursuant to subsection 553.896(2), Florida Statutes, projects including the construction of new or retrofitted window or door coverings must conform to design drawings that are signed, sealed, and inspected by a structural engineer who is registered in this state. The Sub-Recipient shall provide an inspection report and attestation or a copy of the signed and sealed plans to the Division before payment will be made.

Provided the Sub-Recipient performs in accordance with the Scope of Work outlined in this Agreement, the Division shall reimburse the Sub-Recipient based on the percentage of overall project completion.

PROJECT CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

C) Engineering:

- 1) The Sub-Recipient shall submit to the Division an official letter stating that the project is 100% complete and ready for the Division's Final Inspection of the project.
- 2) The Sub-Recipient shall provide a copy of the Notice of Commencement, and any local official Inspection Report and/or Final Approval, as applicable.
- 3) The Sub-Recipient shall submit all Product Specifications / Data Sheet(s) (technical standards) satisfying protection requirements on all products utilized.
- 4) All installations shall be done in strict compliance with the Florida Building Code or Miami Dade Specifications. All materials shall be certified to meet or exceed the wind and impact standards of the current local codes.
- 5) Product Specifications documentation satisfying protection requirements for all products utilized shall be provided to the Division for closeout.
- 6) The Sub-Recipient shall follow all applicable State, Local and Federal Laws, Regulations and requirements, and obtain (before starting project work) and comply with all required permits and approvals. Failure to obtain all appropriate Federal, State, and Local permits and clearances may jeopardize federal funding. Glazing in structures shall be impact resistant or protected with an impact resistant covering meeting the requirements of SSTD 12, ASTM E 1886 and ASTM E 1996, ANSI/DASMA 115 (for garage doors and rolling doors) or Miami-Dade TAS 201, 202 and 203 or AAMA 506 referenced therein as follows:
 - a) Glazed openings located within 30 feet (9.1 m) of grade shall meet the requirements of the Large Missile Test.
 - b) Glazed openings located more than 30 feet (9.1 m) above grade shall meet the provisions of the Small Missile Test.
 - c) Louvers protecting intake and exhaust ventilation ducts not assumed to be open that are located within 30 feet (9144 mm) of grade shall meet requirements of the Large Missile Test.Impact-resistant coverings shall be tested at 1.5 times the design pressure (Positive or Negative) expressed in pounds per square feet as determined by the Florida Building Code, Building Section 1609, for which the specimen is to be tested.
- 7) The local municipal or county building department shall inspect the installation according to the manufacturer's specification and ensure that the above referenced standards have been met; documentation shall be provided to the Division for closeout.
- 8) The materials and work funded pursuant to this Sub-grant Agreement are intended to decrease the vulnerability of the structure to property losses and are specifically not intended to provide for the safety of inhabitants before, during or after a natural or manmade disaster.
- 9) The funding provided by the Division under this subaward shall compensate for the materials, labor and fees for the hardening activities as a retrofit measure for the Sub-Recipient's structures to reduce and/or mitigate the damage that might otherwise occur from severe weather or other hazards. The funding of this project by the Division does not confer or imply any warranty of use or suitability for the

work performed pursuant to this agreement. The State of Florida disclaims all warranties with regard to this mitigation project, express or implied, including but not limited to, any implied warranties and/or conditions of satisfactory quality and fitness for a particular purpose, merchantability, or merchantable quality.

- 10) This project has not been evaluated by the criteria contained in the standards of the Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency guidance manual FEMA 361-Design and Construction for Community Shelter, and thus does not provide "near absolute protection". It is understood and agreed by the Division and the Sub-Recipient that the structure may have vulnerabilities due to age, design and location that may result in damage to the structure from wind events even after the installation of the mitigation measures funded under this Sub-grant Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the Division and the Sub-Recipient that the level of wind protection provided by the mitigation action, although meeting State standards and codes and enhancing the structural integrity of the structure, does not ensure the safety or survival of occupants.

D) Environmental:

- 1) The Sub-Recipient shall follow all applicable state, local and federal laws, regulations and requirements, and obtain (before starting project work) and comply with all required permits and approvals. Failure to obtain all appropriate federal, state, and local environmental permits and clearances may jeopardize federal funding.
- 2) Any change, addition or supplement to the approved mitigation measure or scope of work that alters the project (including other work not funded by FEMA but done substantially at the same time) shall require resubmission to the Division and FEMA for reevaluation of compliance with the National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA) and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) prior to initiation of any work. Non-compliance with these requirements may jeopardize FEMA's ability to fund this project. A change in the scope of work shall be approved by the Division and FEMA in advance regardless of the budget implications.
- 3) If any ground disturbance activities occur during construction, the Sub-Recipient shall monitor ground disturbance during construction, and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, shall immediately cease construction in that area and notify the Division and FEMA.
- 4) Construction vehicles and equipment used for this project shall be maintained in good working order to minimize pollutant emissions.

E) Programmatic:

- 1) The Sub-Recipient must notify the Division as soon as significant developments become known, such as delays or adverse conditions that might raise costs or delay completion, or favorable conditions allowing lower costs or earlier completion.
- 2) The Division and FEMA shall approve a change in the scope of work in advance, regardless of the impact to the budget.
- 3) The Sub-Recipient must "obtain prior written approval for any budget revision which would result in a need for additional funds" [44 CFR 13(c)], from the Division and FEMA.
- 4) Any extension of the Period of Performance shall be submitted to FEMA 60 days prior to the expiration date. Therefore, any request for a Period of Performance Extension shall be in writing and submitted, along with substantiation of new expiration date and a new schedule of work, to the Division a minimum of seventy (70) days prior to the expiration date, for Division processing to FEMA.
- 5) The Sub-Recipient must avoid duplication of benefits between the HMGP and any other form of assistance, as required by Section 312 of the Stafford Act, and further clarification in 44 CFR 206.191.
- 6) A copy of the executed subcontract agreement must be forwarded to the Division within 10 days of execution.
- 7) Project approval is with the condition that the tasks, deliverables, and conditions be accomplished and submitted 30 days prior to the Period of Performance date, for review and approval by the Division, for submittal to FEMA for Closeout.

- 8) The Sub-Recipient must provide the Division (FDEM) documentation of compliance with Florida Statutes 553.896 Mitigation grant program guidelines (as follows).

(1) The Legislature finds that facilities owned by the government and those designated to protect the public should be the first to adopt the best practices, active risk management, and improved security planning. These facilities should be protected to a higher level.

*(2) Beginning with grant funds approved after July 1, 2005, the construction of new or retrofitted window or door coverings that is funded by a hazard-mitigation grant program or shelter-retrofit program must conform to design drawings that are signed, sealed, and inspected by a structural engineer who is registered in this state. **Before the Division of Emergency Management forwards payment to a recipient of the grant, an inspection report and attestation or a copy of the signed and sealed plans shall be provided to the department.***

(3) If the construction is funded by a hazard mitigation grant or shelter retrofit program, the Division of Emergency Management shall advise the county, municipality, or other entity applying for the grant that the cost or price of the project is not the sole criterion for selecting a vendor.

(4) A project funded under mitigation or retrofit grants is subject to inspection by the local building officials in the county in which the project is performed.

- 9) Per FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guidance Part VI, D.3.4 – Contingency funds are not automatically available for use. Prior to their release, contingency funds must be re-budgeted to another direct cost category and identified. Post-award changes to the budget require prior written approval from the Division (FDEM). The written request should demonstrate what unforeseen condition related to the project arose that required the use of contingency funds.

This is FEMA project number **4337-062-R**. It is funded under HMGP, FEMA-4337-DR-FL and must adhere to all program guidelines established for the HMGP in accordance with the PAS Operational Agreement for Disaster 4337.

FEMA awarded this project on February 22, 2019; this Agreement was executed on May 13, 2019; and the Period of Performance for this project shall end on **February 28, 2026**.

F) FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES:

If the Sub-Recipient fails to comply with any term of the award, the Division shall take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- 1) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the Sub-Recipient;
- 2) Disallow all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance;
- 3) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award for the Sub-Recipient's program;
- 4) Withhold further awards for the program; or
- 5) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

SCHEDULE OF WORK

State Contracting:	2	Months
Construction Plan/Technical Specifications:	4	Months
Bidding / Local Procurement:	4	Months
Permitting:	4	Months
Construction / Installation:	52	Months
Local Inspections / Compliance:	10	Months
State Final Inspection / Compliance:	4	Months
Closeout Compliance:	4	Months
Total Period of Performance:	84	Months

BUDGET

Line Item Budget*

	Project Cost	Federal Cost	Non-Federal Cost
Materials:	\$1,341,735.00	\$1,006,301.25	\$335,433.75
Labor:	\$229,240.00	\$171,930.00	\$57,310.00
Fees:	\$200,373.00	\$150,279.75	\$50,093.25
Initial Agreement Amount:	\$1,771,348.00	\$1,328,511.00	\$442,837.00
***Contingency Funds:	\$88,567.00	\$66,425.25	\$22,141.75
Project Total:	\$1,859,915.00	\$1,394,936.25	\$464,978.75

**Any line item amount in this Budget may be increased or decreased 10% or less, with the Division's approval, without an amendment to this Agreement being required, so long as the overall amount of the funds obligated under this Agreement is not increased.*

**** This project has an estimated \$88,567.00 in contingency funds.** Per FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guidance Part VI, D.3.4 – Contingency funds are not automatically available for use. Prior to their release, contingency funds must be re-budgeted to another direct cost category and identified. Post-award changes to the budget require prior written approval from the Division (FDEM). The written request should demonstrate what unforeseen condition related to the project arose that required the use of contingency funds.

Project Management costs are included for this project in the amount of \$0.00

Funding Summary Totals

Federal Share:	\$1,394,936.25	(75.00%)
Non-Federal Share:	\$464,978.75	(25.00%)
Total Project Cost:	\$1,859,915.00	(100.00%)

Attachment L

**Florida Accountability Contract Tracking System (FACTS)
Requirements for Non-profit Organizations Under Section 216.1366, Florida Statutes
Instructions and Worksheet**

PURPOSE: Section 216.985, Florida Statutes (F.S.), amended in 2023, requires that each contract for which a state entity makes a payment pursuant to a contract executed, amended, or extended on or after July 1, 2023, the Division shall post any documents submitted pursuant to s. 216.1366, F.S., which indicates the use of state funds as remuneration under the contract or a specified payment associated with the contract on the contract tracking system.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Section 216.1366, F.S., amended in 2023, establishes new documentation requirements for any contract for services executed, amended, or extended on or after July 1, 2023, with non-profit organizations as defined in s. 215.97 (2)(m), F.S. The contract must require the contractor to provide documentation that indicates the amount of state funds:

- Allocated to be used during the full term of the contract for remuneration to any member of the board of directors or an officer of the contractor.
- Allocated under each payment by the public agency to be used for remuneration of any member of the board of directors or an officer of the contractor. The documentation must indicate the amounts and recipients of the remuneration.

Such information must be included in the contract tracking system maintained pursuant to s. 215.985 F.S. and must be posted on the contractor's website if the contractor maintains a website.

- As used in this subsection, the term:
 - o "Officer" means a Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Chief Operating Officer (COO), or any other position performing an equivalent function.
 - o "Remuneration" means all compensation earned by or awarded to personnel, whether paid or accrued, regardless of contingency, including bonuses, accrued paid time off, severance payments, incentive payments, contributions to a retirement plan, or in-kind payments, reimbursements, or allowances for moving expenses, vehicles and other transportation, telephone services, medical services, housing, and meals.
 - o "State funds" means funds paid from the General Revenue Fund or any state trust fund, funds allocated by the Federal Government and distributed by the state, or funds appropriated by the state for distribution through any grant program. The term does not include funds used for the state Medicaid program.

Note: This "Instructions and Worksheet" is meant to explain the requirements of the Section 216.1366, F.S., amended in 2023, and give clarity to the attached form distributed to recipients and sub-recipients for completion. All pertinent information below should be filled out, signed, and returned to the project manager.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION REMUNERATION INFORMATION

1. Is your business or organization a non-profit organization as defined in s. 215.97 (2)(m), F.S.?
Yes No

If the answer to Question 1 is "Yes," continue to Question 2. If the answer to Question 1 is "No", move to the signature block below to complete the certification and submittal process.

2. Will state funds be used as remuneration to any member of the board of directors or an officer in your business or organization?
Yes No

If the answer to Question 2 is "Yes," provide the information required in the "Total Compensation Paid to Non-Profit Personnel Using State Funds" form below. A separate form should be completed for each member of the board of directors or officer being compensated

using state funds. If the answer to Question 2 is "No", move to the signature block below to complete the certification and submittal process.

Total Compensation Paid to Non-Profit Personnel Using State Funds

	Name:		
	Title:		
	Agency Agreement/Contract #		
	Total Contract Amount		
	Contract Term:		
Line Item Budget Category	Total Amount Paid	Amount Paid from State Funds	
Salaries			
Fringe Benefits			
Bonuses			
Accrued Paid Time Off			
Severance Payments			
Retirement Contributions			
In-Kind Payments			
Incentive Payments			
Reimbursements/Allowances			
Moving Expenses			
Transportation Costs			
Telephone Services			
Medical Services Costs			
Housing Costs			
Meals			
CERTIFICATION: I certify that the amounts listed above are true and accurate and in accordance with the approved budget.			
	Name:	Elizabeth Gouveia Miner	
	Signature:	<i>E. Gouveia Miner</i>	
	Title:	Senior Financial Coordinator	
	Date:	10/24/2024	



STATE OF FLORIDA

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Ron DeSantis
Governor

Jared Moskowitz
Director

May 8, 2019

RECEIVED

MAY 17 2019

PUBLIC SAFETY

Mr. James Dickerson
Fire Chief
Lake County
315 W. Main Street
Tavares, Florida 32778

Re: 4337-62-R, Lake County, Wind Retrofit Project

Dear Mr. Dickerson:

Enclosed is the executed Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) contract number H0166 between Lake County and the Division of Emergency Management.

Douglas Galvan, Project Manager
Florida Division of Emergency Management
2702 Directors Row
Orlando, Florida 32809-5631

If you have any specific questions regarding the contract or the Request for Reimbursement form, please contact Douglas Galvan at (850) 815-4583.

Respectfully,

Miles E. Anderson
Bureau Chief, Mitigation
State Hazard Mitigation Officer

MEA:vsa

Enclosure

DIVISION HEADQUARTERS

2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard

Tallahassee, FL 32399-2100

Telephone: 850-815-4000

www.FloridaDisaster.org

STATE LOGISTICS RESPONSE CENTER

2702 Directors Row
Orlando, FL 32809-5631

Agreement Number: H0166

Project Number: 4337-62-R

FEDERALLY-FUNDED SUBAWARD AND GRANT AGREEMENT

2 C.F.R. §200.92 states that a "subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract."

As defined by 2 C.F.R. §200.74, "pass-through entity" means "a non-Federal entity that provides a subaward to a Sub-Recipient to carry out part of a Federal program."

As defined by 2 C.F.R. §200.93, "Sub-Recipient" means "a non-Federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal program."

As defined by 2 C.F.R. §200.38, "Federal award" means "Federal financial assistance that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity."

As defined by 2 C.F.R. §200.92, "subaward" means "an award provided by a pass-through entity to a Sub-Recipient for the Sub-Recipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity."

The following information is provided pursuant to 2 C.F.R. §200.331(a)(1):

Sub-Recipient's name:	<u> Lake County </u>
Sub-Recipient's unique entity identifier:	<u> 59-6000695 </u>
Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN):	<u> FEMA-DR-4337-FL </u>
Federal Award Date:	<u> February 22, 2019 </u>
Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date:	<u> Upon Execution thru February 28, 2021 </u>
Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this Agreement:	<u> \$697,500.00 </u>
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the Sub-Recipient by the pass-through entity to include this Agreement:	<u> \$697,500.00 </u>
Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the Sub-Recipient by the pass-through entity	<u> \$697,500.00 </u>
Federal award project description (see FFATA):	<u> Wind Retrofit Project </u>
Name of Federal awarding agency:	<u> Federal Emergency Management Agency </u>
Name of pass-through entity:	<u> FL Division of Emergency Management </u>
Contact information for the pass-through entity:	<u> Douglas.galvan@em.mvflorida.com </u>
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number and Name:	<u> 97.039 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program </u>
Whether the award is R&D:	<u> N/A </u>
Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:	<u> N/A </u>

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, with headquarters in Tallahassee, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Division"), and Lake County, (hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-Recipient").

For the purposes of this Agreement, the Division serves as the pass-through entity for a Federal award, and the Sub-Recipient serves as the recipient of a subaward.

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:

- A. The Sub-Recipient represents that it is fully qualified and eligible to receive these grant funds to provide the services identified herein;
- B. The State of Florida received these grant funds from the Federal government, and the Division has the authority to subgrant these funds to the Sub-Recipient upon the terms and conditions outlined below; and,
- C. The Division has statutory authority to disburse the funds under this Agreement.

THEREFORE, the Division and the Sub-Recipient agree to the following:

(1) APPLICATION OF STATE LAW TO THIS AGREEMENT

2 C.F.R. §200.302 provides: "Each state must expend and account for the Federal award in accordance with state laws and procedures for expending and accounting for the state's own funds." Therefore, section 215.971, Florida Statutes, entitled "Agreements funded with federal or state assistance", applies to this Agreement.

(2) LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

- a. The Sub-Recipient's performance under this Agreement is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 200, entitled "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards."
- b. As required by Section 215.971(1), Florida Statutes, this Agreement includes:
 - i. A provision specifying a scope of work that clearly establishes the tasks that the Sub-Recipient is required to perform.
 - ii. A provision dividing the agreement into quantifiable units of deliverables that must be received and accepted in writing by the Division before payment. Each deliverable must be directly related to the scope of work and specify the required minimum level of service to be performed and the criteria for evaluating the successful completion of each deliverable.
 - iii. A provision specifying the financial consequences that apply if the Sub-Recipient fails to perform the minimum level of service required by the agreement.
 - iv. A provision specifying that the Sub-Recipient may expend funds only for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the specified agreement period.
 - v. A provision specifying that any balance of unobligated funds which has been advanced or paid must be refunded to the Division.

vi. A provision specifying that any funds paid in excess of the amount to which the Sub-Recipient is entitled under the terms and conditions of the agreement must be refunded to the Division.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Sub-Recipient and the Division shall be governed by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules and regulations, including those identified in Attachment B. Any express reference in this Agreement to a particular statute, rule, or regulation in no way implies that no other statute, rule, or regulation applies.

(3) CONTACT

a. In accordance with section 215.971(2), Florida Statutes, the Division's Grant Manager shall be responsible for enforcing performance of this Agreement's terms and conditions and shall serve as the Division's liaison with the Sub-Recipient. As part of his/her duties, the Grant Manager for the Division shall:

- i. Monitor and document Sub-Recipient performance; and,
- ii. Review and document all deliverables for which the Sub-Recipient requests payment.

b. The Division's Grant Manager for this Agreement is:

Douglas Galvan, Project Manager
Division of Emergency Management
Bureau of Mitigation
2702 Directors Row
Orlando, Florida 32809-5631
Telephone: (850) 815-4583
Email: Douglas.galvan@em.myflorida.com

c. The name and address of the Representative of the Sub-Recipient responsible for the administration of this Agreement is:

James Dickerson, Fire Chief
Lake County
315 W Main Street
Tavares, Florida 32778
Telephone: (352) 343-9458
Email: jdickerson@lakecountyfl.gov

d. In the event that different representatives or addresses are designated by either party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative will be provided to the other party.

(4) TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties.

(5) EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(6) MODIFICATION

Either party may request modification of the provisions of this Agreement. Changes which are agreed upon shall be valid only when in writing, signed by each of the parties, and attached to the original of this Agreement.

(7) SCOPE OF WORK.

The Sub-Recipient shall perform the work in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A of this Agreement.

(8) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement shall begin upon execution by both parties and shall end on **February 28, 2021**, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (17) of this Agreement. Consistent with the definition of "period of performance" contained in 2 C.F.R. §200.77, the term "period of agreement" refers to the time during which the Sub-Recipient "may incur new obligations to carry out the work authorized under" this Agreement. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.309, the Sub-Recipient may receive reimbursement under this Agreement only for "allowable costs incurred during the period of performance." In accordance with section 215.971(1)(d), Florida Statutes, the Sub-Recipient may expend funds authorized by this Agreement "only for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during" the period of agreement.

(9) FUNDING

- a. This is a cost-reimbursement Agreement, subject to the availability of funds.
- b. The State of Florida's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with either Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, or the Florida Constitution.
- c. The Division will reimburse the Sub-Recipient only for allowable costs incurred by the Sub-Recipient in the successful completion of each deliverable. The maximum reimbursement amount for each deliverable is outlined in Attachment A of this Agreement ("Budget and Scope of Work"). The maximum reimbursement amount for the entirety of this Agreement is **\$697,500.00**.
- d. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.415(a), any request for payment under this Agreement must include a certification, signed by an official who is authorized to legally bind the Sub-Recipient, which reads as follows: "By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any

false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812)."

e. The Division will review any request for reimbursement by comparing the documentation provided by the Sub-Recipient against a performance measure, outlined in Attachment A, that clearly delineates:

- i. The required minimum acceptable level of service to be performed; and
- ii. The criteria for evaluating the successful completion of each deliverable.

f. The performance measure required by section 215.971(1)(b), Florida Statutes, remains consistent with the requirement for a "performance goal", which is defined in 2 C.F.R. §200.76 as "a target level of performance expressed as a tangible, measurable objective, against which actual achievement can be compared." It also remains consistent with the requirement, contained in 2 C.F.R. §200.301, that the Division and the Sub-Recipient "relate financial data to performance accomplishments of the Federal award."

g. If authorized by the Federal Awarding Agency, then the Division will reimburse the Sub-Recipient for overtime expenses in accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.430 ("Compensation—personal services") and 2 C.F.R. §200.431 ("Compensation—fringe benefits"). If the Sub-Recipient seeks reimbursement for overtime expenses for periods when no work is performed due to vacation, holiday, illness, failure of the employer to provide sufficient work, or other similar cause (*see* 29 U.S.C. §207(e)(2)), then the Division will treat the expense as a fringe benefit. 2 C.F.R. §200.431(a) defines fringe benefits as "allowances and services provided by employers to their employees as compensation in addition to regular salaries and wages." Fringe benefits are allowable under this Agreement as long as the benefits are reasonable and are required by law, Sub-Recipient-employee agreement, or an established policy of the Sub-Recipient. 2 C.F.R. §200.431(b) provides that the cost of fringe benefits in the form of regular compensation paid to employees during periods of authorized absences from the job, such as for annual leave, family-related leave, sick leave, holidays, court leave, military leave, administrative leave, and other similar benefits, are allowable if all of the following criteria are met:

- i. They are provided under established written leave policies;
- ii. The costs are equitably allocated to all related activities, including Federal awards; and,
- iii. The accounting basis (cash or accrual) selected for costing each type of leave is consistently followed by the non-Federal entity or specified grouping of employees.

h. If authorized by the Federal Awarding Agency, then the Division will reimburse the Sub-Recipient for travel expenses in accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.474. As required by the Reference Guide for State Expenditures, reimbursement for travel must be in accordance with section 112.061, Florida Statutes, which includes submission of the claim on the approved state travel voucher. If the Sub-Recipient seeks reimbursement for travel costs that exceed the amounts stated in section 112.061(6)(b),

Florida Statutes (\$6 for breakfast, \$11 for lunch, and \$19 for dinner), then the Sub-Recipient must provide documentation that:

- i. The costs are reasonable and do not exceed charges normally allowed by the Sub-Recipient in its regular operations as a result of the Sub-Recipient's written travel policy; and,
 - ii. Participation of the individual in the travel is necessary to the Federal award.
- i. The Division's grant manager, as required by section 215.971(2)(c), Florida Statutes, shall reconcile and verify all funds received against all funds expended during the grant agreement period and produce a final reconciliation report. The final report must identify any funds paid in excess of the expenditures incurred by the Sub-Recipient.
 - j. As defined by 2 C.F.R. §200.53, the term "improper payment" means or includes:
 - i. Any payment that should not have been made or that was made in an incorrect amount (including overpayments and underpayments) under statutory, contractual, administrative, or other legally applicable requirements; and,
 - ii. Any payment to an ineligible party, any payment for an ineligible good or service, any duplicate payment, any payment for a good or service not received (except for such payments where authorized by law), any payment that does not account for credit for applicable discounts, and any payment where insufficient or lack of documentation prevents a reviewer from discerning whether a payment was proper.

(10) RECORDS

- a. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.336, the Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Division, or any of their authorized representatives, shall enjoy the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the Sub-Recipient which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right of access also includes timely and reasonable access to the Sub-Recipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents. Finally, the right of access is not limited to the required retention period but lasts as long as the records are retained.
- b. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.331(a)(5), the Division, the Chief Inspector General of the State of Florida, the Florida Auditor General, or any of their authorized representatives, shall enjoy the right of access to any documents, financial statements, papers, or other records of the Sub-Recipient which are pertinent to this Agreement, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right of access also includes timely and reasonable access to the Sub-Recipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- c. As required by Florida Department of State's record retention requirements (Chapter 119, Florida Statutes) and by 2 C.F.R. §200.333, the Sub-Recipient shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as well as the compliance of all subcontractors or consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of five (5) fiscal years from the date of

completion of grant cycle or project. The following are the only exceptions to the five (5) year requirement:

i. If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, then the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.

ii. When the Division or the Sub-Recipient is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.

iii. Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.

iv. When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the Sub-Recipient.

v. Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.

vi. Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).

d. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.334, the Federal awarding agency must request transfer of certain records to its custody from the Division or the Sub-Recipient when it determines that the records possess long-term retention value.

e. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.335, the Division must always provide or accept paper versions of Agreement information to and from the Sub-Recipient upon request. If paper copies are submitted, then the Division must not require more than an original and two copies. When original records are electronic and cannot be altered, there is no need to create and retain paper copies. When original records are paper, electronic versions may be substituted through the use of duplication or other forms of electronic media provided that they are subject to periodic quality control reviews, provide reasonable safeguards against alteration, and remain readable.

f. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.303, the Sub-Recipient shall take reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information and other information the Federal awarding agency or the Division designates as sensitive or the Sub-Recipient considers sensitive consistent with applicable Federal, state, local, and tribal laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.

g. Florida's Government In the Sunshine Law (Section 286.011, Florida Statutes) provides the citizens of Florida with a right of access to governmental proceedings and mandates three,

basic requirements: (1) meetings of public boards or commissions must be open to the public; (2) reasonable notice of such meetings must be given; and, (3) minutes of the meetings must be taken and promptly recorded. The mere receipt of public funds by a private entity, standing alone, is insufficient to bring that entity within the ambit of the open government requirements. However, the Government in the Sunshine Law applies to private entities that provide services to governmental agencies and that act on behalf of those agencies in the agencies' performance of their public duties. If a public agency delegates the performance of its public purpose to a private entity, then, to the extent that private entity is performing that public purpose, the Government in the Sunshine Law applies. For example, if a volunteer fire department provides firefighting services to a governmental entity and uses facilities and equipment purchased with public funds, then the Government in the Sunshine Law applies to board of directors for that volunteer fire department. Thus, to the extent that the Government in the Sunshine Law applies to the Sub-Recipient based upon the funds provided under this Agreement, the meetings of the Sub-Recipient's governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board may be subject to open government requirements. These meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

h. Florida's Public Records Law provides a right of access to the records of the state and local governments as well as to private entities acting on their behalf. Unless specifically exempted from disclosure by the Legislature, all materials made or received by a governmental agency (or a private entity acting on behalf of such an agency) in conjunction with official business which are used to perpetuate, communicate, or formalize knowledge qualify as public records subject to public inspection. The mere receipt of public funds by a private entity, standing alone, is insufficient to bring that entity within the ambit of the public record requirements. However, when a public entity delegates a public function to a private entity, the records generated by the private entity's performance of that duty become public records. Thus, the nature and scope of the services provided by a private entity determine whether that entity is acting on behalf of a public agency and is therefore subject to the requirements of Florida's Public Records Law.

i. The Sub-Recipient shall maintain all records for the Sub-Recipient and for all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Budget and Scope of Work - Attachment A - and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(11)AUDITS

a. The Sub-Recipient shall comply with the audit requirements contained in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F.

b. In accounting for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement, the Sub-Recipient shall follow Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"). As defined by 2 C.F.R.

§200.49, GAAP "has the meaning specified in accounting standards issued by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB)."

c. When conducting an audit of the Sub-Recipient's performance under this Agreement, the Division shall use Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards ("GAGAS"). As defined by 2 C.F.R. §200.50, GAGAS, "also known as the Yellow Book, means generally accepted government auditing standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, which are applicable to financial audits."

d. If an audit shows that all or any portion of the funds disbursed were not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement, the Sub-Recipient shall be held liable for reimbursement to the Division of all funds not spent in accordance with these applicable regulations and Agreement provisions within thirty days after the Division has notified the Sub-Recipient of such non-compliance.

e. The Sub-Recipient shall have all audits completed by an independent auditor, which is defined in section 215.97(2)(i), Florida Statutes, as "an independent certified public accountant licensed under chapter 473." The independent auditor shall state that the audit complied with the applicable provisions noted above. The audit must be received by the Division no later than nine months from the end of the Sub-Recipient's fiscal year.

f. The Sub-Recipient shall send copies of reporting packages for audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. Part 200, by or on behalf of the Sub-Recipient, to the Division at the following address:

DEMSingle_Audit@em.myflorida.com

OR

Office of the Inspector General

2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100

g. The Sub-Recipient shall send the Single Audit reporting package and Form SF-SAC to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse by submission online at:

<http://harvester.census.gov/fac/collect/ddeindex.html>

h. The Sub-Recipient shall send any management letter issued by the auditor to the Division at the following address:

DEMSingle_Audit@em.myflorida.com

OR

Office of the Inspector General

2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100

(12)REPORTS

a. Consistent with 2 C.F.R. §200.328, the Sub-Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly reports and a close-out report. These reports shall include the current status and progress by the Sub-Recipient and all subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement, in addition to any other information requested by the Division.

b. Quarterly reports are due to the Division no later than 15 days after the end of each quarter of the program year and shall be sent each quarter until submission of the administrative close-out report. The ending dates for each quarter of the program year are March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31.

c. The close-out report is due 60 days after termination of this Agreement or 60 days after completion of the activities contained in this Agreement, whichever first occurs.

d. If all required reports and copies are not sent to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, then the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or may take other action as stated in Paragraph (16) REMEDIES. "Acceptable to the Division" means that the work product was completed in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work.

e. The Sub-Recipient shall provide additional program updates or information that may be required by the Division.

f. The Sub-Recipient shall provide additional reports and information identified in Attachment F.

(13)MONITORING.

a. The Sub-Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, as well as that of its subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that time schedules are being met, the Schedule of Deliverables and Scope of Work are being accomplished within the specified time periods, and other performance goals are being achieved. A review shall be done for each function or activity in Attachment A to this Agreement, and reported in the quarterly report.

b. In addition to reviews of audits, monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by Division staff, limited scope audits, and/or other procedures. The Sub-Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Division. In the event that the Division determines that a limited scope audit of the Sub-Recipient is appropriate, the Sub-Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by the Division to the Sub-Recipient regarding such audit. The Sub-Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations or audits deemed necessary by the Florida Chief Financial Officer or Auditor General. In addition, the Division will monitor the performance and financial management by the Sub-Recipient throughout the contract term to ensure timely completion of all tasks.

(14)LIABILITY

a. Unless Sub-Recipient is a State agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), Florida Statutes, the Sub-Recipient is solely responsible to parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement; as authorized by section 768.28(19), Florida Statutes, Sub-Recipient shall hold the Division harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work performance under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, Sub-Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of the Division, but is an independent contractor.

b. As required by section 768.28(19), Florida Statutes, any Sub-Recipient which is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), Florida Statutes, agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against the Division, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by any Sub-Recipient to which sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any contract.

(15)DEFAULT.

If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), all obligations on the part of the Division to make further payment of funds shall terminate and the Division has the option to exercise any of its remedies set forth in Paragraph (16); however, the Division may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment if:

a. Any warranty or representation made by the Sub-Recipient in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, or if the Sub-Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

b. Material adverse changes occur in the financial condition of the Sub-Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement, and the Sub-Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within thirty days from the date written notice is sent by the Division;

c. Any reports required by this Agreement have not been submitted to the Division or have been submitted with incorrect, incomplete or insufficient information; or,

d. The Sub-Recipient has failed to perform and complete on time any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(16)REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs, then the Division shall, after thirty calendar days written notice to the Sub-Recipient and upon the Sub-Recipient's failure to cure within those thirty days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

a. Terminate this Agreement, provided that the Sub-Recipient is given at least thirty days prior written notice of the termination. The notice shall be effective when placed in the United States, first class mail, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail-return receipt requested, to the address in paragraph (3) herein;

b. Begin an appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

c. Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

d. Require that the Sub-Recipient refund to the Division any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.

e. Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:

i. Request additional information from the Sub-Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance,

ii. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected,

iii. Advise the Sub-Recipient to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question or

iv. Require the Sub-Recipient to reimburse the Division for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible;

f. Exercise any other rights or remedies which may be available under law.

Pursuing any of the above remedies will not stop the Division from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. If the Division waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the Sub-Recipient, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the Division, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the Division for any other default by the Sub-Recipient.

(17)TERMINATION.

a. The Division may terminate this Agreement for cause after thirty days written notice. Cause can include misuse of funds, fraud, lack of compliance with applicable rules, laws and regulations, failure to perform on time, and refusal by the Sub-Recipient to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as amended.

b. The Division may terminate this Agreement for convenience or when it determines, in its sole discretion that continuing the Agreement would not produce beneficial results in line with the further expenditure of funds, by providing the Sub-Recipient with thirty calendar day's prior written notice.

c. The parties may agree to terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience through a written amendment of this Agreement. The amendment will state the effective date of the termination and the procedures for proper closeout of the Agreement.

d. In the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Sub-Recipient will not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Sub-Recipient has received the

notification of termination. The Sub-Recipient will cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. Costs incurred after receipt of the termination notice will be disallowed. The Sub-Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to the Division because of any breach of Agreement by the Sub-Recipient. The Division may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Sub-Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due the Division from the Sub-Recipient is determined.

(18) PROCUREMENT

a. The Sub-Recipient shall ensure that any procurement involving funds authorized by the Agreement complies with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, to include 2 C.F.R. §§200.318 through 200.326 as well as Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (entitled "Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards").

b. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.318(i), the Sub-Recipient shall "maintain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement. These records will include, but are not necessarily limited to the following: rationale for the method of procurement, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price."

c. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.318(b), the Sub-Recipient shall "maintain oversight to ensure that contractors perform in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications of their contracts or purchase orders." In order to demonstrate compliance with this requirement, the Sub-Recipient shall document, in its quarterly report to the Division, the progress of any and all subcontractors performing work under this Agreement.

d. Except for procurements by micro-purchases pursuant to 2 C.F.R. §200.320(a) or procurements by small purchase procedures pursuant to 2 C.F.R. §200.320(b), if the Sub-Recipient chooses to subcontract any of the work required under this Agreement, then the Sub-Recipient shall forward to the Division a copy of any solicitation (whether competitive or non-competitive) at least fifteen (15) days prior to the publication or communication of the solicitation. The Division shall review the solicitation and provide comments, if any, to the Sub-Recipient within three (3) business days. Consistent with 2 C.F.R. §200.324, the Division will review the solicitation for compliance with the procurement standards outlined in 2 C.F.R. §§200.318 through 200.326 as well as Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Consistent with 2 C.F.R. §200.318(k), the Division will not substitute its judgment for that of the Sub-Recipient. While the Sub-Recipient does not need the approval of the Division in order to publish a competitive solicitation, this review may allow the Division to identify deficiencies in the vendor requirements or in the commodity or service specifications. The Division's review and comments shall not constitute an approval of the solicitation. Regardless of the Division's review, the Sub-Recipient remains bound by all applicable laws, regulations, and agreement terms. If during its review the Division identifies any deficiencies, then the Division shall communicate those deficiencies to the Sub-Recipient as quickly as possible within the three (3) business day window outlined above. If the Sub-Recipient publishes a competitive solicitation after receiving comments from the Division that the solicitation is deficient, then the Division may:

- i. Terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions outlined in paragraph (17) above; and,
- ii. Refuse to reimburse the Sub-Recipient for any costs associated with that solicitation.

e. Except for procurements by micro-purchases pursuant to 2 C.F.R. §200.320(a) or procurements by small purchase procedures pursuant to 2 C.F.R. §200.320(b), if the Sub-Recipient chooses to subcontract any of the work required under this Agreement, then the Sub-Recipient shall forward to the Division a copy of any contemplated contract prior to contract execution. The Division shall review the unexecuted contract and provide comments, if any, to the Sub-Recipient within three (3) business days. Consistent with 2 C.F.R. §200.324, the Division will review the unexecuted contract for compliance with the procurement standards outlined in 2 C.F.R. §§200.318 through 200.326 as well as Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Consistent with 2 C.F.R. §200.318(k), the Division will not substitute its judgment for that of the Sub-Recipient. While the Sub-Recipient does not need the approval of the Division in order to execute a subcontract, this review may allow the Division to identify deficiencies in the terms and conditions of the subcontract as well as deficiencies in the procurement process that led to the subcontract. The Division's review and comments shall not constitute an approval of the subcontract. Regardless of the Division's review, the Sub-Recipient remains bound by all applicable laws, regulations, and agreement terms. If during its review the Division identifies any deficiencies, then the Division shall communicate those deficiencies to the Sub-Recipient as quickly as possible within the three (3) business day window outlined above. If the Sub-Recipient executes a subcontract after receiving a communication from the Division that the subcontract is non-compliant, then the Division may:

- i. Terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions outlined in paragraph (17) above; and,
- ii. Refuse to reimburse the Sub-Recipient for any costs associated with that subcontract.

f. The Sub-Recipient agrees to include in the subcontract that (i) the subcontractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement, (ii) the subcontractor is bound by all applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and (iii) the subcontractor shall hold the Division and Sub-Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the subcontractor's performance of work under this Agreement, to the extent allowed and required by law.

g. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.318(c)(1), the Sub-Recipient shall "maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts."

h. As required by 2 C.F.R. §200.319(a), the Sub-Recipient shall conduct any procurement under this agreement "in a manner providing full and open competition." Accordingly, the Sub-Recipient shall not:

- i. Place unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business;
- ii. Require unnecessary experience or excessive bonding;
- iii. Use noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
- iv. Execute noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
- v. Authorize, condone, or ignore organizational conflicts of interest;
- vi. Specify only a brand name product without allowing vendors to offer an equivalent;
- vii. Specify a brand name product instead of describing the performance, specifications, or other relevant requirements that pertain to the commodity or service solicited by the procurement;
- viii. Engage in any arbitrary action during the procurement process; or,
- ix. Allow a vendor to bid on a contract if that bidder was involved with developing or drafting the specifications, requirements, statement of work, invitation to bid, or request for proposals.

i. "[E]xcept in those cases where applicable Federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage" otherwise, the Sub-Recipient, as required by 2 C.F.R. §200.319(b), shall not use a geographic preference when procuring commodities or services under this Agreement.

j. The Sub-Recipient shall conduct any procurement involving invitations to bid (i.e. sealed bids) in accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.320(c) as well as section 287.057(1)(a), Florida Statutes.

k. The Sub-Recipient shall conduct any procurement involving requests for proposals (i.e. competitive proposals) in accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.320(d) as well as section 287.057(1)(b), Florida Statutes.

l. For each subcontract, the Sub-Recipient shall provide a written statement to the Division as to whether that subcontractor is a minority business enterprise, as defined in Section 288.703, Florida Statutes. Additionally, the Sub-Recipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. §200.321 ("Contracting with small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms").

(19) ATTACHMENTS

- a. All attachments to this Agreement are incorporated as if set out fully.
- b. In the event of any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

- c. This Agreement has the following attachments:
- i. Exhibit 1 - Funding Sources
 - ii. Attachment A – Budget and Scope of Work
 - iii. Attachment B – Program Statutes and Regulations
 - iv. Attachment C – Statement of Assurances
 - v. Attachment D – Request for Advance or Reimbursement
 - vi. Attachment E – Justification of Advance Payment
 - vii. Attachment F – Quarterly Report Form
 - viii. Attachment G – Warranties and Representations
 - ix. Attachment H – Certification Regarding Debarment
 - x. Attachment I – Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
 - xi. Attachment J – Mandatory Contract Provisions

(20)PAYMENTS

a. Any advance payment under this Agreement is subject to 2 C.F.R. §200.305 and, as applicable, section 216.181(16), Florida Statutes. All advances are required to be held in an interest-bearing account. If an advance payment is requested, the budget data on which the request is based and a justification statement shall be included in this Agreement as Attachment E. Attachment E will specify the amount of advance payment needed and provide an explanation of the necessity for and proposed use of these funds. No advance shall be accepted for processing if a reimbursement has been paid prior to the submittal of a request for advanced payment. After the initial advance, if any, payment shall be made on a reimbursement basis as needed.

b. Invoices shall be submitted at least quarterly and shall include the supporting documentation for all costs of the project or services. The final invoice shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the expiration date of the agreement. An explanation of any circumstances prohibiting the submittal of quarterly invoices shall be submitted to the Division grant manager as part of the Sub-Recipient's quarterly reporting as referenced in Paragraph (12) of this Agreement.

c. If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the federal Office of Management and Budgeting, the State Chief Financial Officer or under subparagraph (9)b. of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of the Division to make any further payment of funds shall terminate, and the Sub-Recipient shall submit its closeout report within thirty days of receiving notice from the Division.

(21) REPAYMENTS

a. All refunds or repayments due to the Division under this Agreement are to be made payable to the order of "Division of Emergency Management", and mailed directly to the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Cashier
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee FL 32399-2100

b. In accordance with Section 215.34(2), Florida Statutes, if a check or other draft is returned to the Division for collection, Sub-Recipient shall pay the Division a service fee of \$15.00 or 5% of the face amount of the returned check or draft, whichever is greater.

(22) MANDATED CONDITIONS

a. The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Sub-Recipient in this Agreement, in any later submission or response to a Division request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement. All of said information, representations, and materials are incorporated by reference. The inaccuracy of the submissions or any material changes shall, at the option of the Division and with thirty days written notice to the Sub-Recipient, cause the termination of this Agreement and the release of the Division from all its obligations to the Sub-Recipient.

b. This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. If any provision of this Agreement is in conflict with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then the provision shall be null and void to the extent of the conflict, and shall be severable, but shall not invalidate any other provision of this Agreement.

c. Any power of approval or disapproval granted to the Division under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

d. The Sub-Recipient agrees to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. Section 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, State and local government services, and telecommunications.

e. Those who have been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime or on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in

excess of \$25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list or on the discriminatory vendor list.

f. Any Sub-Recipient which is not a local government or state agency, and which receives funds under this Agreement from the federal government, certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

i. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a federal department or agency;

ii. Have not, within a five-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

iii. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in paragraph (22) f. ii. of this certification; and,

iv. Have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

g. If the Sub-Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Sub-Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement.

h. In addition, the Sub-Recipient shall send to the Division (by email or by facsimile transmission) the completed "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion" (Attachment H) for each intended subcontractor which Sub-Recipient plans to fund under this Agreement. The form must be received by the Division before the Sub-Recipient enters into a contract with any subcontractor.

i. The Division reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement if the Sub-Recipient refuses to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, which the Sub-Recipient created or received under this Agreement.

j. If the Sub-Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to the Division or be applied against the Division's obligation to pay the contract amount.

k. The State of Florida will not intentionally award publicly-funded contracts to any contractor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provisions contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324a(e) [Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ("INA")]. The Division shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the INA. Such violation by the Sub-Recipient of the employment provisions

contained in Section 274A(e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Division.

I. All unmanufactured and manufactured articles, materials and supplies which are acquired for public use under this Agreement must have been produced in the United States as required under 41 U.S.C. 10a, unless it would not be in the public interest or unreasonable in cost.

(23) LOBBYING PROHIBITION

a. 2 C.F.R. §200.450 prohibits reimbursement for costs associated with certain lobbying activities.

b. Section 216.347, Florida Statutes, prohibits "any disbursement of grants and aids appropriations pursuant to a contract or grant to any person or organization unless the terms of the grant or contract prohibit the expenditure of funds for the purpose of lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency."

c. No funds or other resources received from the Division under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

d. The Sub-Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

i. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sub-Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Sub-Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-L.L.L., "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities."

iii. The Sub-Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all Sub-Recipients shall certify and disclose.

iv. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

(24) COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED BELOW, ANY AND ALL PATENT RIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY RESERVED TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA; AND, ANY AND ALL COPYRIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY TRANSFERRED BY THE SUB-RECIPIENT TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

a. If the Sub-Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Sub-Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

b. If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Sub-Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to the Division for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Sub-Recipient shall notify the Division. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Sub-Recipient to the State of Florida.

c. Within thirty days of execution of this Agreement, the Sub-Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Sub-Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists. The Division shall then, under Paragraph (24) b., have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

d. If the Sub-Recipient qualifies as a state university under Florida law, then, pursuant to section 1004.23, Florida Statutes, any invention conceived exclusively by the employees of the Sub-Recipient shall become the sole property of the Sub-Recipient. In the case of joint inventions, that is inventions made jointly by one or more employees of both parties hereto, each party shall have an equal, undivided interest in and to such joint inventions. The Division shall retain a perpetual, irrevocable, fully-paid, nonexclusive license, for its use and the use of its contractors of any resulting patented, copyrighted or trademarked work products, developed solely by the Sub-Recipient, under this Agreement, for Florida government purposes.

(25) LEGAL AUTHORIZATION.

The Sub-Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Sub-Recipient also certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind Sub-Recipient to the terms of this Agreement.

(26)EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT

a. In accordance with 41 C.F.R. §60-1.4(b), the Sub-Recipient hereby agrees that it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, as defined in the regulations of the Secretary of Labor at 41 CFR Chapter 60, which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Government or borrowed on the credit of the Federal Government pursuant to a grant, contract, loan insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, the following equal opportunity clause:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

i. The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

ii. The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

iii. The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

iv. The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

v. The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

vi. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared

ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

vii. The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

b. The Sub-Recipient further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: provided, that if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

c. The Sub-Recipient agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

d. The Sub-Recipient further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive order. In addition, the Sub-Recipient agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the Sub-Recipient under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory

assurance of future compliance has been received from such Sub-Recipient; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

(27) COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

The Sub-Recipient hereby agrees that, unless exempt under Federal law, it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, the following clause:

i. Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.

ii. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate Instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

iii. Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

(28) CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS

If the Sub-Recipient, with the funds authorized by this Agreement, enters into a contract that exceeds \$100,000 and involves the employment of mechanics or laborers, then any such contract must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation.

(29) CLEAN AIR ACT AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

If the Sub-Recipient, with the funds authorized by this Agreement, enters into a contract that exceeds \$150,000, then any such contract must include the following provision:

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), and will report violations to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

(30)SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

If the Sub-Recipient, with the funds authorized by this Agreement, enters into a contract, then any such contract must include the following provisions:

- i. This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- ii. The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- iii. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Division. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the Division, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- iv. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

(31)BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT

If the Sub-Recipient, with the funds authorized by this Agreement, enters into a contract, then any such contract must include the following clause:

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended). Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

(32) CONTRACTING WITH SMALL AND MINORITY BUSINESSES, WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, AND LABOR SURPLUS AREA FIRMS

a. If the Sub-Recipient, with the funds authorized by this Agreement, seeks to procure goods or services, then, in accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.321, the Sub-Recipient shall take the following affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used whenever possible:

i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;

ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

v. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

vi. Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs i. through v. of this subparagraph.

b. The requirement outlined in subparagraph a. above, sometimes referred to as "socioeconomic contracting," does not impose an obligation to set aside either the solicitation or award of a contract to these types of firms. Rather, the requirement only imposes an obligation to carry out and document the six affirmative steps identified above.

c. The "socioeconomic contracting" requirement outlines the affirmative steps that the Sub-Recipient must take; the requirements do not preclude the Sub-Recipient from undertaking additional steps to involve small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises.

d. The requirement to divide total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises, does not authorize the Sub-Recipient to break a single project down into smaller components in order to circumvent the micro-purchase or small purchase thresholds so as to utilize streamlined acquisition procedures (e.g. "project splitting").

(33) ASSURANCES.

The Sub-Recipient shall comply with any Statement of Assurances incorporated as Attachment C.

Contract between Lake County, FL and State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management


IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

SUB-RECIPIENT: BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA



Jeff Cole, County Manager
This 26th day of April 2019
FID#: 59-6000695

Approved as to form and legality:



Melanie Marsh
County Attorney

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT


By: 
Miles E. Anderson, for
Name and Title: Jared Moskowitz, Director
Date: 5-13-2019

EXHIBIT – 1

THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL RESOURCES ARE AWARDED TO THE SUB-RECIPIENT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:

Federal Program

Federal agency: Federal Emergency Management Agency: Hazard Mitigation Grant

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance title and number: 97.039

Award amount: \$ 697,500.00

THE FOLLOWING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE FEDERAL RESOURCES AWARDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:

- 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Public Law 93-288, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq., and Related Authorities
- Sections 1361(A) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, 42 U.S.C. 4104c, as amended by the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, Public Law 103-325 and the Bunning-Bereuter-Blumenauer Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, Public Law 108-264
- 31 CFR Part 205 Rules and Procedures for Funds Transfers

Federal Program:

1. Sub-Recipient is to use funding to perform the following eligible activities:
 - Retrofitting of existing buildings and facilities
2. Sub-Recipient is subject to all administrative and financial requirements as set forth in this Agreement, or will be in violation of the terms of the Agreement.

Attachment A
Budget and Scope of Work

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Scope of Work is to protect 19 fire stations located in Lake County, Florida, funded through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) DR-4337-62-R, as approved by the Florida Division of Emergency Management (Division) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

The Sub-Recipient, Lake County, agrees to administer and complete the project per scope of work as submitted by the Sub-Recipient and subsequently approved by the Division and FEMA. The Sub-Recipient shall complete the work in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws, Regulations and Codes.

PROJECT OVERVIEW:

As a Hazard Mitigation Grant Program project, the Sub-Recipient proposes to retrofit 19 fire stations located in Lake County, Florida.

The mitigation measure will involve a hurricane wind retrofit that includes replacing and upgrading existing overhead bay doors, pedestrian doors and windows at the locations listed below. Wind protections shall be provided on all other opening such as vents, louvers and exhaust fans. All installations will be in strict compliance with the Florida Building Code or Miami Dade Specifications and all materials will be certified to meet wind and impact standards. The local municipal or county building department will inspect and certify installation according to the manufacture specification.

The project shall provide protection against the wind speed protection and impact requirements indicated by the effective Florida Building Code at the time permits are issued. Activities shall be completed in strict compliance with Federal, State and Local applicable Rules and Regulations.

Project Locations:

- Fire Station 10 – 23023 SR 40, Astor FL 32102. (29.158152, -81.558434) 32102 (no +4 assigned per USPS)
- Fire Station 11 – 47544 SR 19, Altoona FL 32702. (29.04161, -81.639615) 32702-9532
- Fire Station 15 – 40601 Palm Drive, Eustis FL 32726. (28.939441, -81.430494) 32736 (no +4 assigned per USPS)
- Fire Station 19 – 38816 Carroll Street, Umatilla FL 32784. (28.913986, -81.673217) 32784-9533
- Fire Station 20 – 37711 SR 19, Umatilla FL 32784. (28.897769, -81.687651) 32784-9618
- Fire Station 21 – 25100 CR 44A, Eustis FL 32726. (28.876392, -81.540977) 32736-9219
- Fire Station 27 – 19212 SR 44, Eustis FL 32726. (28.847397, -81.63327) 32736-7294
- Fire Station 52 – 306 W Hermosa Street, Lady Lake FL 32159. (28.919546, -81.92557) 32159-3736
- Fire Station 53 – 2505 Spring Lake Road, Fruitland Park FL 34731. (28.876342, -81.911679) 34731-5358
- Fire Station 54 – 6200 Lake Griffin Road, Lady Lake FL 32159. (28.932831, -81.852011) 32159-2806
- Fire Station 59 – 1201 Lewis Road, Leesburg FL 34788. (28.829079, -81.93321) 34748-2573
- Fire Station 70 – 531 Sunnyside Drive, Leesburg FL 34748. (28.807751, -81.835765) 34748-9550
- Fire Station 72 – 12340 CR 44, Leesburg FL 32735. (28.874394, -81.750935) 34788-2918
- Fire Station 82 – 24939 US Hwy 27, Leesburg FL 34748. (28.710653, -81.860619) 34748-9041
- Fire Station 83 – 15303 Ferndale Community Rd, Minneola FL 34715. (28.623816, -81.701286) 34715-8742
- Fire Station 109 – 11630 Lakeshore Drive, Clermont FL 34711. (28.516011, -81.762933) 34711-8509
- Fire Station 110 – 6234 CR 561, Clermont FL 34714. (28.437913, -81.802181) 34714-8434
- Fire Station 111 – 8805 Bay Lake Road, Groveland FL 34736. (28.474624, -81.905807) 34736-8758
- Fire Station 112 – 16240 CR 474, Clermont FL 34714. (28.369581, -81.685546) 34714-9600

TASKS & DELIVERABLES:

A) Tasks:

- 1) The Sub-Recipient shall procure the services of a qualified and licensed Florida contractor and execute a contract with the selected bidder to complete the scope of work as approved by the Division and FEMA. The Sub-Recipient shall select the qualified, licensed Florida contractor in accordance with the Sub-Recipient's procurement policy as well as all Federal and State Laws and Regulations. All procurement activities shall contain sufficient source documentation and be in accordance with all applicable regulations.

The Sub-Recipient shall be responsible for furnishing or contracting all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation and supervision and for performing all work per sealed engineering designs and construction plans presented to the Division by the Sub-Recipient and subsequently approved by the Division and FEMA.

The Sub-Recipient and contractor shall be responsible for maintaining a safe and secure worksite for the duration of the work. The contractor shall maintain all work staging areas in a neat and presentable condition.

The Sub-Recipient shall ensure that no contractors or subcontractors are debarred or suspended from participating in federally funded projects.

The selected contractor shall have a current and valid occupational license/business tax receipt issued for the type of services being performed.

The Sub-Recipient shall provide documentation demonstrating the results of the procurement process. This shall include a rationale for the method of procurement and selection of contract type, contractor selection and/or rejection and bid tabulation and listing, and the basis of contract price.

The Sub-Recipient shall provide an executed "Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, Voluntary Exclusion Form" for each contractor and/or subcontractor performing services under this agreement.

Executed contracts with contractors and/or subcontractors shall be provided to the Division by the Sub-Recipient.

The Sub-Recipient shall provide copies of professional licenses for contractors selected to perform services. The Sub-Recipient shall provide a copy of a current and valid occupational license or business tax receipt issued for the type of services to be performed by the selected contractor.

- 2) The Sub-Recipient shall monitor and manage the procurement and installation of all opening protection products in accordance with the HMGP application and associated documentation as presented to the Division by the Sub-Recipient and subsequently approved by the Division and FEMA. The Sub-Recipient shall ensure that all applicable State, Local and Federal Laws and Regulations are followed and documented, as appropriate.

The project shall protect the structure from windblown debris resulting from high wind storms which shall allow the function of the structures to continue following a severe wind event.

The Sub-Recipient shall fully perform the approved project, as described in the application, in accordance with the approved scope of work indicated herein, the estimate of costs indicated herein, the allocation of funds indicated herein, and all applicable terms and conditions. The Sub-Recipient shall not deviate from the approved project terms and conditions.

Upon completion of the work, the Sub-Recipient shall schedule and participate in a final inspection of the completed project by the local municipal or county building department (official), or other approving official, as applicable. The official shall inspect and certify that all installation was in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Any deficiencies found during this final inspection

shall be corrected by the Sub-Recipient prior to Sub-Recipient's submittal of the final inspection request to the Division.

Upon completion of Task 2, the Sub-Recipient shall submit the following documents with sufficient supporting documentation, and provide a summary of all contract scope of work and scope of work changes, if any. Additional documentation shall include:

- a) Copy of permit(s), notice of commencement.
 - b) Local Building Official Inspection Report and Final Approval.
 - c) All Product Specifications / Data Sheet(s) (technical standards) satisfying protection requirements on all products utilized.
 - d) Pursuant to subsection 553.896(2), Florida Statutes, projects including the construction of new or retrofitted window or door coverings must conform to design drawings that are **signed, sealed, and inspected by a structural engineer** who is registered in this state. The Sub-Recipient shall provide an inspection report and attestation or a copy of the signed and sealed plans to the Division before payment will be made.
 - e) Proof of compliance with Project Conditions and Requirements contained herein.
- 3) During the course of this agreement the Sub-Recipient shall submit requests for reimbursement. Adequate and complete source documentation shall be submitted to support all costs (federal share and local share) related to the project. In some cases, all project activities may not be fully complete prior to requesting reimbursement of costs incurred in completion of this scope of work; however, a partial reimbursement may be requested.

The Sub-Recipient shall submit an Affidavit signed by the Sub-Recipient's project personnel with each reimbursement request attesting to the completion of the work, that disbursements or payments were made in accordance with all agreement and regulatory conditions, and that reimbursement is due and has not been previously requested.

The Sub-Recipient shall maintain accurate time records. The Sub-Recipient shall ensure invoices are accurate and any contracted services were rendered within the terms and timelines of this agreement. All supporting documentation shall agree with the requested billing period. All costs submitted for reimbursement shall contain adequate source documentation which may include but not be limited to: cancelled checks, bank statements, Electronic Funds Transfer, paid bills and invoices, payrolls, time and attendance records, contract and subcontract award documents.

Construction Expense: The Sub-Recipient shall pre-audit bills, invoices, and/or charges submitted by the contractors and subcontractors and pay the contractors and subcontractors for approved bills, invoices, and/or charges. Sub-Recipient shall ensure that all contractor/subcontractor bills, invoices, and/or charges are legitimate and clearly identify the activities being performed and associated costs.

Project Management Expenses: The Sub-Recipient shall pre-audit source documentation such as payroll records, project time sheets, attendance logs, etc. Documentation shall be detailed information describing tasks performed, hours devoted to each task, and the hourly rate charged for each hour including enough information to calculate the hourly rates based on payroll records. Employee benefits shall be clearly shown.

The Division shall review all submitted requests for reimbursement for basic accuracy of information. Further, the Division shall ensure that no unauthorized work was completed prior to the approved project start date by verifying vendor and contractor invoices. The Division shall verify that reported costs were incurred in the performance of eligible work, that the approved work was completed, and that the mitigation measures are in compliance with the approved scope of work prior to processing any requests for reimbursement.

Review and approval of any third party in-kind services, if applicable, shall be conducted by the Division in coordination with the Sub-Recipient. Quarterly Reports shall be submitted by the Sub-Recipient and received by the Division at the times provided in this agreement prior to the processing of any reimbursement.

The Sub-Recipient shall submit to the Division requests for reimbursement of actual construction and managerial costs related to the project as identified in the project application, and plans. The requests for reimbursement shall include:

- a) Contractor, subcontractor, and/or vendor invoices which clearly display dates of services performed, description of services performed, location of services performed, cost of services performed, name of service provider and any other pertinent information;
- b) Proof of payment from the Sub-Recipient to the contractor, subcontractor, and/or vendor for invoiced services;
- c) Clear identification of amount of costs being requested for reimbursement as well as costs being applied against the local match amount.

The Sub-Recipient's final request for reimbursement shall include the final construction project cost. Supporting documentation shall show that all contractors and subcontractors have been paid.

B) Deliverables:

Mitigation Activities consist of providing protection to 19 fire stations in Lake County, Florida by replacing and upgrading existing overhead bay doors, pedestrian doors and windows. The structures shall be hardened to the required Florida Building Code requirements. Protection shall be provided on all exterior openings, such as doors, windows, skylights, vents, louvers and exhaust fans on the structures.

The project shall provide protection against the wind speed protection and impact requirements indicated by the effective Florida Building Code at the time permits are issued. Activities shall be completed in strict compliance with Federal, State and Local applicable Rules and Regulations.

Pursuant to subsection 553.896(2), Florida Statutes, projects including the construction of new or retrofitted window or door coverings must conform to design drawings that are signed, sealed, and inspected by a structural engineer who is registered in this state. The Sub-Recipient shall provide an inspection report and attestation or a copy of the signed and sealed plans to the Division before payment will be made.

Provided the Sub-Recipient performs in accordance with the Scope of Work outlined in this Agreement, the Division shall reimburse the Sub-Recipient based on the percentage of overall project completion.

PROJECT CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

C) Engineering:

- 1) The Sub-Recipient shall submit to the Division an official letter stating that the project is 100% complete and ready for the Division's Final Inspection of the project.
- 2) The Sub-Recipient shall provide a copy of the Notice of Commencement, and any local official Inspection Report and/or Final Approval, as applicable.
- 3) The Sub-Recipient shall submit all Product Specifications / Data Sheet(s) (technical standards) satisfying protection requirements on all products utilized.
- 4) All installations shall be done in strict compliance with the Florida Building Code or Miami Dade Specifications. All materials shall be certified to meet or exceed the wind and impact standards of the current local codes.
- 5) Product Specifications documentation satisfying protection requirements for all products utilized shall be provided to the Division for closeout.
- 6) The Sub-Recipient shall follow all applicable State, Local and Federal Laws, Regulations and requirements, and obtain (before starting project work) and comply with all required permits and

approvals. Failure to obtain all appropriate Federal, State, and Local permits and clearances may jeopardize federal funding. Glazing in structures shall be impact resistant or protected with an impact resistant covering meeting the requirements of SSTD 12, ASTM E 1886 and ASTM E 1996, ANSI/DASMA 115 (for garage doors and rolling doors) or Miami-Dade TAS 201, 202 and 203 or AAMA 506 referenced therein as follows:

- a) Glazed openings located within 30 feet (9.1 m) of grade shall meet the requirements of the Large Missile Test.
- b) Glazed openings located more than 30 feet (9.1 m) above grade shall meet the provisions of the Small Missile Test.
- c) Louvers protecting intake and exhaust ventilation ducts not assumed to be open that are located within 30 feet (9144 mm) of grade shall meet requirements of the Large Missile Test.

Impact-resistant coverings shall be tested at 1.5 times the design pressure (Positive or Negative) expressed in pounds per square feet as determined by the Florida Building Code, Building Section 1609, for which the specimen is to be tested.

- 7) Pursuant to subsection 553.896(2), Florida Statutes, projects including the construction of new or retrofitted window or door coverings must conform to design drawings that are **signed, sealed, and inspected by a structural engineer** who is registered in this state. The Sub-Recipient shall provide an inspection report and attestation or a copy of the signed and sealed plans to the Division before payment will be made.
- 8) The local municipal or county building department shall inspect the installation according to the manufacturer's specification and ensure that the above referenced standards have been met; documentation shall be provided to the Division for closeout.
- 9) The materials and work funded pursuant to this Sub-grant Agreement are intended to decrease the vulnerability of the structure to property losses and are specifically not intended to provide for the safety of inhabitants before, during or after a natural or manmade disaster.
- 10) The funding provided by the Division under this subaward shall compensate for the materials, labor and fees for the hardening activities as a retrofit measure for the Sub-Recipient's structures to reduce and/or mitigate the damage that might otherwise occur from severe weather or other hazards. The funding of this project by the Division does not confer or imply any warranty of use or suitability for the work performed pursuant to this agreement. The State of Florida disclaims all warranties with regard to this mitigation project, express or implied, including but not limited to, any implied warranties and/or conditions of satisfactory quality and fitness for a particular purpose, merchantability, or merchantable quality.
- 11) This project has not been evaluated by the criteria contained in the standards of the Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency guidance manual FEMA 361-Design and Construction for Community Shelter, and thus does not provide "near absolute protection". It is understood and agreed by the Division and the Sub-Recipient that the structure may have vulnerabilities due to age, design and location that may result in damage to the structure from wind events even after the installation of the mitigation measures funded under this Sub-grant Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the Division and the Sub-Recipient that the level of wind protection provided by the mitigation action, although meeting State standards and codes and enhancing the structural integrity of the structure, does not ensure the safety or survival of occupants.

D) Environmental:

- 1) The Sub-Recipient shall follow all applicable state, local and federal laws, regulations and requirements, and obtain (before starting project work) and comply with all required permits and approvals. Failure to obtain all appropriate federal, state, and local environmental permits and clearances may jeopardize federal funding. If project is delayed for a year or more after the date of the categorical exclusion (CATEX), then coordination with and project review by regulatory agencies must be redone.

- 2) Any change, addition or supplement to the approved mitigation measure or scope of work that alters the project (including other work not funded by FEMA, but done substantially at the same time) shall require resubmission to the Division and FEMA for reevaluation of compliance with the National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA) and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) prior to initiation of any work. Non-compliance with these requirements may jeopardize FEMA's ability to fund this project. A change in the scope of work shall be approved by the Division and FEMA in advance regardless of the budget implications.
- 3) If any ground disturbance activities occur during construction, the Sub-Recipient shall monitor ground disturbance during construction, and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, shall immediately cease construction in that area and notify the Division and FEMA.
- 4) Construction vehicles and equipment used for this project shall be maintained in good working order to minimize pollutant emissions.

E) Programmatic:

- 1) A change in the scope of work *must* be approved by the Division and FEMA in advance regardless of the budget implications.
- 2) The Sub-Recipient must notify the Division as soon as significant developments become known, such as delays or adverse conditions that might raise costs or delay completion, or favorable conditions allowing lower costs or earlier completion.
- 3) The Sub-Recipient must "obtain prior written approval for any budget revision which would result in a need for additional funds" [44 CFR 13(c)], from the Division and FEMA.
- 4) Project is approved with the condition that the enclosed list of deliverables shall be submitted 30 days prior to the Period of Performance date, for review and approval by the Division, for submittal to FEMA for closeout.
- 5) Any extension of the Period of Performance shall be submitted to FEMA 60 days prior to the expiration date. Therefore, any request for a Period of Performance Extension shall be in writing and submitted along with substantiation of new expiration date and a new schedule of work to the Division, a minimum of seventy (70) days prior to the expiration date, for Division processing to FEMA.
- 6) The Sub-Recipient must avoid duplication of benefits between the HMGP and any other form of assistance, as required by Section 312 of the Stafford Act, and further clarification in 44 CFR 206.191.
- 7) A copy of the executed subcontract agreement must be forwarded to the Division within 10 days of execution.

This is FEMA project number **4337-62-R**. It is funded under HMGP, FEMA-4337-Irma-DR-FL and must adhere to all program guidelines established for the HMGP in accordance with the PAS Operational Agreement for Disaster 4337.

FEMA awarded this project on **February 22, 2019**; this Agreement shall begin upon execution by both parties, and the Period of Performance for this project shall end on **February 28, 2021**.

F) FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES:

If the Sub-Recipient fails to comply with any term of the award, the Division shall take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- 1) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the Sub-Recipient;
- 2) Disallow all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance;
- 3) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award for the Sub-Recipient's program;

- 4) Withhold further awards for the program; or
- 5) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

SCHEDULE OF WORK

State/Local Contracting Process:	3	Months
Permitting:	3	Months
Bidding and Contracting:	3	Months
Construction / Installation:	12	Months
State/Local Inspections:	2	Months
Closeout:	1	Month
Total Period of Performance:	24	Months

BUDGET

Line Item Budget*

	<u>Project Cost</u>	<u>Federal Share</u>	<u>Non-Federal Share</u>
Materials:	\$713,840.00	\$535,380.00	\$178,460.00
Labor:	\$212,740.00	\$159,555.00	\$53,185.00
Fees:	\$3,420.00	\$2,565.00	\$855.00
<hr/>			
Initial Agreement Amount:	\$ 930,000.00	\$ 697,500.00	\$ 232,500.00
***Contingency Funds:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Project Total:	\$ 930,000.00	\$ 697,500.00	\$ 232,500.00

**Any line item amount in this Budget may be increased or decreased 10% or less without an amendment to this Agreement being required, so long as the overall amount of the funds obligated under this Agreement is not increased.*

**** This project has an estimated \$0.00 in contingency funds. Per FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guidance Part VI, D.3.4 – Contingency funds are not automatically available for use. Prior to their release, contingency funds must be re-budgeted to another direct cost category and identified. Post-award changes to the budget require prior written approval from the Division (FDEM). The written request should demonstrate what unforeseen condition related to the project arose that required the use of contingency funds,*

Project Management costs are included for this project in the amount of \$0.00

Funding Summary

Federal Share:	\$697,500.00	(75%)
Non-Federal Share:	\$232,500.00	(25%)
Total Project Cost:	\$ 930,000.00	(100%)

Attachment B
Program Statutes and Regulations

The parties to this Agreement and the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) are generally governed by the following statutes and regulations:

- (1) The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act;
- (2) 44 CFR Parts 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 206, 220, and 221, and any other applicable FEMA policy memoranda and guidance documents;
- (3) State of Florida Administrative Plan for the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program;
- (4) Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guidance- February 27, 2015 Update; and
- (5) All applicable laws and regulations delineated in Attachment C of this Agreement.

In addition to the above statutes and regulations, the Sub-recipient must comply with the following:

The Sub-recipient shall fully perform the approved hazard mitigation project, as described in the Application and Attachment A (Budget and Scope of Work) attached to this Agreement, in accordance with approved scope of work indicated therein, the estimate of costs indicated therein, the allocation of funds indicated therein, and the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Sub-recipient shall not deviate from the approved project and the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Sub-recipient shall comply with any and all applicable codes and standards in performing work funded under this Agreement, and shall provide any appropriate maintenance and security for the project.

Any development permit issued by, or development activity undertaken by, the Sub-recipient and any land use permitted by or engaged in by the Sub-recipient, shall be consistent with the local comprehensive plan and land development regulations prepared and adopted pursuant to Chapter 163, Part II, Florida Statutes. Funds shall be expended for, and development activities and land uses authorized for, only those uses which are permitted under the comprehensive plan and land development regulations. The Sub-recipient shall be responsible for ensuring that any development permit issued and any development activity or land use undertaken is, where applicable, also authorized by the Water Management District, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, the Florida Department of Health, the Florida Game and Fish Commission, and any Federal, State, or local environmental or land use permitting authority, where required. The Sub-recipient agrees that any repair or construction shall be in accordance with applicable standards of safety, decency, and sanitation, and in conformity with applicable codes, specifications and standards.

The Sub-recipient will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the completed work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progress reports and such other information to HMGP as may be required.

If the hazard mitigation project described in Attachment A includes an acquisition or relocation project, then the Sub-recipient shall ensure that, as a condition of funding under this Agreement, the owner of the affected real property shall record in the public records of the county where it is located the following covenants and restrictions, which shall run with and apply to any property acquired, accepted, or from which a structure will be removed pursuant to the project.

- (1) The property will be dedicated and maintained in perpetuity for a use that is compatible with open space, recreational, or wetlands management practices;

- (2) No new structure will be erected on property other than:
 - a. a public facility that is open on all sides and functionally related to a designed open space;
 - b. a restroom; or
- (3) A structure that the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency approves in writing before the commencement of the construction of the structure;
- (4) After the date of the acquisition or relocation no application for disaster assistance for any purpose will be made to any Federal entity and no disaster assistance will be provided for the property by any Federal source; and
- (5) If any of these covenants and restrictions is violated by the owner or by some third party with the knowledge of the owner, fee simple title to the Property described herein shall be conveyed to the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida without further notice to the owner, its successors and assigns, and the owner, its successors and assigns shall forfeit all right, title and interest in and to the property.

HMGP Contract Manager will evaluate requests for cost overruns and submit to the regional Director written determination of cost overrun eligibility. Cost overruns shall meet Federal regulations set forth in 44 CFR 206.438(b).

The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) stipulates that additions or amendments to a HMGP Sub-Recipient Scope of Work (SOW) shall be reviewed by all State and Federal agencies participating in the NEPA process.

As a reminder, the Sub-recipient must obtain prior approval from the State, before implementing changes to the approved project Scope of Work (SOW). Per the Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments:

- (1) For Construction projects, the grantee must "obtain prior written approval for any budget revision which result in a need for additional funds" (44 CFR 13(c));
- (2) A change in the Scope of Work must be approved by FEMA in advance regardless of the budget implications; and
- (3) The Sub-recipient must notify the State as soon as significant developments become known, such as delays or adverse conditions that might raise costs or delay completion, or favorable conditions allowing lower cost or earlier completion. Any extensions of the period of performance must be submitted to FEMA sixty days prior to the project expiration date.

The Sub-recipient assures that it will comply with the following statutes and regulations to the extent applicable:

- (1) 53 Federal Register 8034
- (2) Federal Acquisition Regulations 31.2
- (3) Section 1352, Title 31, US Code
- (4) Chapter 473, Florida Statutes
- (5) Chapter 215, Florida Statutes
- (6) Section 768.28, Florida Statutes
- (7) Chapter 119, Florida Statutes
- (8) Section 216.181(6), Florida Statutes
- (9) Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990
- (10) American with Disabilities Act
- (11) Section 112.061, Florida Statutes
- (12) Immigration and Nationality Act
- (13) Section 286.011, Florida Statutes

- (14) 2 CFR, Part 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- (15) Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970
- (16) Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968
- (17) Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, or the Victims of Crime Act
- (18) Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended
- (19) Victims of Crime Act (as appropriate)
- (20) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended
- (21) Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990)
- (22) Department of Justice regulations on disability discrimination, 28 CFR, Part 35 and Part 39
- (23) 42 U.S.C. 5154a

Attachment C

Statement of Assurances

To the extent the following provisions apply to this Agreement, the Sub-recipient certifies that:

- (a) It possesses legal authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the proposed program;
- (b) Its governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act of resolution, motion or similar action authorizing the execution of the hazard mitigation agreement with the Division of Emergency Management (DEM), including all understandings and assurances contained in it, and directing and authorizing the Sub-recipient's chief administrative officer or designee to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required;
- (c) No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States, and no Resident Commissioner, shall receive any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit. No member, officer, or employee of the Sub-recipient or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body of the locality in which this program is situated, and no other public official of the locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the program during his tenure or for one year after, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the proceeds, for work to be performed in connection with the program assisted under this Agreement. The Sub-recipient shall incorporate, in all contracts or subcontracts a provision prohibiting any interest pursuant to the purpose stated above;
- (d) All Sub-recipient contracts for which the State Legislature is in any part a funding source, shall contain language to provide for termination with reasonable costs to be paid by the Sub-recipient for eligible contract work completed prior to the date the notice of suspension of funding was received by the Sub-recipient. Any cost incurred after a notice of suspension or termination is received by the Sub-recipient may not be funded with funds provided under this Agreement unless previously approved in writing by the Division. All Sub-recipient contracts shall contain provisions for termination for cause or convenience and shall provide for the method of payment in such event;
- (e) It will comply with:
 - (1) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act of 1962, 40 U.S.C. 327 et seq., requiring that mechanics and laborers (including watchmen and guards) employed on federally assisted contracts be paid wages of not less than one and one-half times their basic wage rates for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in a work week; and
 - (2) Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. Section 201 et seq., requiring that covered employees be paid at least minimum prescribed wage, and also that they be paid one and one-half times their basic wage rates for all hours worked in excess of the prescribed work-week.
- (f) It will comply with
 - (1) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, which provides that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Sub-recipient received Federal financial assistance and will immediately take any measures necessary to effectuate this assurance. If any real property or structure thereon is provided or improved with the aid of Federal financial assistance extended to the Sub-recipient, this assurance shall obligate the Sub-recipient, or in the case of any transfer of such property, any transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is

used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits;

- (2) Any prohibition against discrimination on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6101-6107) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age or with respect to otherwise qualified handicapped individuals as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;
 - (3) Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086, and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, which provide that no person shall be discriminated against on the basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin in all phases of employment during the performance of federal or federally assisted construction contracts; affirmative action to insure fair treatment in employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff/termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and election for training and apprenticeship;
- (g) It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties pursuant to Section 112.313 and Section 112.3135, Florida Statutes;
- (h) It will comply with the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986, 41 U.S.C. Section 51 which outlaws and prescribes penalties for "kickbacks" of wages in federally financed or assisted construction activities;
- (i) It will comply with the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 594, 598, 600-605 (further known as the Hatch Act) which limits the political activities of employees;
- (j) It will comply with the flood insurance purchase and other requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4002-4107, including requirements regarding the purchase of flood insurance in communities where such insurance is available as a condition for the receipt of any Federal financial assistance for construction or acquisition purposes for use in any area having special flood hazards. The phrase "Federal financial assistance" includes any form of loan, grant, guaranty, insurance payment, rebate, subsidy, disaster assistance loan or grant, or any other form of direct or indirect Federal assistance;

For sites located within Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA), the Sub-recipient must include a FEMA Model Acknowledgement of Conditions of Mitigation of Property in a Special Flood Hazard Area with FEMA Grant Funds executed by the title holder with the closeout request verifying that certain SFHA requirements were satisfied on each of the properties. The Model Acknowledgement can be found at www.fema.gov/government/grant/sfha_conditions.shtm

- (k) It will require every building or facility (other than a privately owned residential structure) designed, constructed, or altered with funds provided under this Agreement to comply with the "Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards," (AS) which is Appendix A to 41 CFR Section 101-19.6 for general type buildings and Appendix A to 24 CFR, Part 40 for residential structures. The Sub-recipient will be responsible for conducting inspections to ensure compliance with these specifications by the contractor;
- (l) It will, in connection with its performance of environmental assessments under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (U.S.C. 470), Executive Order 11593, 24 CFR, Part 800, and the Preservation of Archaeological and Historical Data Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 469a-1, et seq.) by:
- (1) Consulting with the State Historic Preservation Office to identify properties listed in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places that are subject to adverse effects (see 36 CFR, Section 800.8) by the proposed activity; and

- (2) Complying with all requirements established by the State to avoid or mitigate adverse effects upon such properties.
- (3) Abiding by the terms and conditions of the **“Programmatic Agreement Among the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the Florida State Historic Preservation Office, the Florida Division of Emergency Management and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, (PA)”** which addresses roles and responsibilities of Federal and State entities in implementing Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), 16 U.S.C. 470(f), and implementing regulations in 36 CFR, Part 800.
- (4) When any of the Sub-recipient’s projects funded under this Agreement may affect a historic property, as defined in 36 CFR, Part 800 (2)(e), the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) may require the Sub-recipient to review the eligible scope of work in consultation with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) and suggest methods of repair or construction that will conform with the recommended approaches set out in the **Secretary of Interior’s Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings 1992 (Standards)**, the **Secretary of the Interior’s Guidelines for Archeological Documentation (Guidelines)** (48 Federal Register 44734-37), or any other applicable Secretary of Interior standards. If FEMA determines that the eligible scope of work will not conform with the **Standards**, the Sub-recipient agrees to participate in consultations to develop, and after execution by all parties, to abide by, a written agreement that establishes mitigation and recondition measures, including but not limited to, impacts to archeological sites, and the salvage, storage, and reuse of any significant architectural features that may otherwise be demolished.
- (5) The Sub-recipient agrees to notify FEMA and the Division if any project funded under this Agreement will involve ground disturbing activities, including, but not limited to: subsurface disturbance; removal of trees; excavation of footings and foundations, and installation of utilities (such as water, sewer, storm drains, electrical, gas, leach lines and septic tanks) except where these activities are restricted solely to areas previously disturbed by the installation, replacement or maintenance of such utilities. FEMA will request the SHPO’s opinion on the potential that archeological properties may be present and be affected by such activities. The SHPO will advise the Sub-recipient on any feasible steps to be accomplished to avoid any National Register eligible archeological property or will make recommendations for the development of a treatment plan for the recovery or archeological data from the property.
- If the Sub-recipient is unable to avoid the archeological property, develop, in consultation with SHPO, a treatment plan consistent with the **Guidelines** and take into account the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Council) publication “Treatment of Archeological Properties”. The Sub-recipient shall forward information regarding the treatment plan to FEMA, the SHPO and the Council for review. If the SHPO and the Council do not object within 15 calendar days of receipt of the treatment plan, FEMA may direct the Sub-recipient to implement the treatment plan. If either the Council or the SHPO object, Sub-recipient shall not proceed with the project until the objection is resolved.
- (6) The Sub-recipient shall notify the Division and FEMA as soon as practicable: (a) of any changes in the approved scope of work for a National Register eligible or listed property; (b) of all changes to a project that may result in a supplemental DSR or modify a HMGP project for a National Register eligible or listed property; (c) if it appears that a project funded under this Agreement will affect a previously unidentified property that may be eligible for inclusion in the National Register or affect a known historic property in an unanticipated manner. The Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA may require the Sub-recipient to stop construction in the vicinity of the discovery of a previously unidentified property that may be eligible for inclusion in the National Register or upon learning that construction may affect a known historic property in an unanticipated manner. The Sub-recipient further acknowledges that FEMA may require the Sub-recipient to take all

reasonable measures to avoid or minimize harm to such property until FEMA concludes consultation with the SHPO. The Sub-recipient also acknowledges that FEMA will require, and the Sub-recipient shall comply with, modifications to the project scope of work necessary to implement recommendations to address the project and the property.

- (7) The Sub-recipient acknowledges that, unless FEMA specifically stipulates otherwise, it shall not receive funding for projects when, with intent to avoid the requirements of the PA or the NHPA, the Sub-recipient intentionally and significantly adversely affects a historic property, or having the legal power to prevent it, allowed such significant adverse effect to occur.
- (m) It will comply with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683 and 1685-1686) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex;
- (n) It will comply with the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. 4521-45-94) relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism;
- (o) It will comply with 523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. 290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records;
- (p) It will comply with Lead-Based Paint Poison Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4821 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead based paint in construction of rehabilitation or residential structures;
- (q) It will comply with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (P.L. 94-163; 42 U.S.C. 6201-6422), and the provisions of the State Energy Conservation Plan adopted pursuant thereto;
- (r) It will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966, (7 U.S.C. 2131-2159), pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by an award of assistance under this Agreement;
- (s) It will comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, (42 U.S.C 2000c and 42 U.S.C. 3601-3619), as amended, relating to non-discrimination in the sale, rental, or financing of housing, and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin;
- (t) It will comply with the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401-7642;
- (u) It will comply with the Clean Water Act of 1977, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7419-7626
- (v) It will comply with the endangered Species Act of 1973, 16 U.S.C. 1531-1544;
- (w) It will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. 4728-4763;
- (x) It will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 270;
- (y) It will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. 4321-4347;
- (z) It will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with the Preservation of Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1966, 16 U.S.C. 469a, et seq.;
- (aa) It will comply with the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504, 29 U.S.C. 794, regarding non-discrimination;

- (bb) It will comply with the environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. 300f-300j, regarding the protection of underground water sources;
- (cc) It will comply with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. 4621-4638, which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or Federally assisted programs;
- (dd) It will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968, 16 U.S.C. 1271-1287, related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system;
- (ee) It will comply with the following Executive Orders: EO 11514 (NEPA); EO 11738 (violating facilities); EO 11988 (Floodplain Management); EO 11990 (Wetlands); and EO 12898 (Environmental Justice);
- (ff) It will comply with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act of 1977, 16 U.S.C. 3510;
- (gg) It will assure project consistency with the approved State program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, 16 U.S.C. 1451-1464; and
- (hh) It will comply with the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958, 16 U.S.C. 661-666.
- (ii) With respect to demolition activities, it will:
 - (1) Create and make available documentation sufficient to demonstrate that the Sub-recipient and its demolition contractor have sufficient manpower and equipment to comply with the obligations as outlined in this Agreement.
 - (2) Return the property to its natural state as though no improvements had ever been contained thereon.
 - (3) Furnish documentation of all qualified personnel, licenses and all equipment necessary to inspect buildings located in the Sub-recipient's jurisdiction to detect the presence of asbestos and lead in accordance with requirements of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and the County Health Department.
 - (4) Provide documentation of the inspection results for each structure to indicate:
 - a. Safety Hazard Present
 - b. Health Hazards Present
 - c. Hazardous Materials Present
 - (5) Provide supervision over contractors or employees employed by the Sub-recipient to remove asbestos and lead from demolished or otherwise applicable structures.
 - (6) Leave the demolished site clean, level and free of debris.
 - (7) Notify the Division promptly of any unusual existing condition which hampers the contractor's work.
 - (8) Obtain all required permits.
 - (9) Provide addresses and marked maps for each site where water wells and septic tanks are to be closed along with the number of wells and septic tanks located on each site. Provide documentation of closures.
 - (10) Comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State Energy Conservation Plan Issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163).

- 4 "
- (11) Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 112 and 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857h), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR, Part 15 and 61). This clause shall be added to any subcontracts.
 - (12) Provide documentation of public notices for demolition activities.

Attachment D

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**REQUEST FOR ADVANCE OR REIMBURSEMENT OF
HAZARD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUNDS**

SUB-RECIPIENT: Lake County

REMIT ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE: _____

PROJECT TYPE: Wind Retrofit Project PROJECT #: 4337-62-R

PROGRAM: Hazard Mitigation Grant Program CONTRACT #: H0166

APPROVED BUDGET: _____ FEDERAL SHARE: _____ MATCH: _____

ADVANCED RECEIVED: _____ N/A _____ AMOUNT: _____ SETTLED? _____

Invoice Period: _____ To _____ Payment #: _____

Eligible Amount 100% (Current Request)	Obligated Federal Amount __%	Obligated Non- Federal __%	Division Use Only	
			Approved	Comments

TOTAL CURRENT REQUEST: \$ _____

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812.

SUB-RECIPIENT SIGNATURE: _____

NAME / TITLE: _____ DATE: _____

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE DIVISION	
APPROVED PROJECT TOTAL \$ _____	GOVERNOR'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE _____
ADMINISTRATIVE COST \$ _____	
APPROVED FOR PAYMENT \$ _____	

**SUMMARY OF DOCUMENTATION IN SUPPORT OF AMOUNT
CLAIMED FOR ELIGIBLE DISASTER WORK UNDER THE
HAZARD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

SUB-RECIPIENT: Lake County PAYMENT #: _____
 PROJECT TYPE: Wind Retrofit Project PROJECT #: 4337-62-R
 PROGRAM: Hazard Mitigation Grant Program CONTRACT #: H0166

	REF NO ²	DATE ³	DOCUMENTATION ⁴	(Check) AMOUNT	ELIGIBLE COSTS (100%)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
<i>This payment represents</i> <i>% completion of the project.</i>				TOTAL	

² Recipient's Internal reference number (e.g., Invoice, Receipt, Warrant, Voucher, Claim Check, or Schedule #)
³ Date of delivery of articles, completion of work or performance services. (per document)
⁴ List Documentation (Recipient's payroll, material out of recipient's stock, recipient owned equipment and name of vendor or contractor) by category (Materials, Labor, Fees) and line item in the approved project line item budget. Provide a brief description of the articles or services. List service dates per each invoice.

**Attachment E
JUSTIFICATION OF ADVANCE PAYMENT**

SUB-RECIPIENT: Lake County

If you are requesting an advance, indicate same by checking the box below.

<p><input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCE REQUESTED</p> <p>Advance payment of \$ _____ is requested. Balance of payments will be made on a reimbursement basis. These funds are needed to pay staff, award benefits to clients, duplicate forms and purchase start-up supplies and equipment. We would not be able to operate the program without this advance.</p>

If you are requesting an advance, complete the following chart and line item justification below.

PLEASE NOTE: Calculate your estimated expenses at 100% of your expected needs for 90 days.

Submit Attachment D with the cost share breakdown along with Attachment E and all supporting documentation.

ESTIMATED EXPENSES

BUDGET CATEGORY/LINE ITEMS (list applicable line items)	20__-20__ Anticipated Expenditures for First Three Months of Contract
<u>For example</u> ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS (Include Secondary Administration.)	
<u>For example</u> PROGRAM EXPENSES	
TOTAL EXPENSES	

LINE ITEM JUSTIFICATION (For each line item, provide a detailed justification explaining the need for the cash advance. The justification must include supporting documentation that clearly shows the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Support documentation should include quotes for purchases, delivery timelines, salary and expense projections, etc. to provide the Division reasonable and necessary support that the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Any advance funds not expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term as evidenced by copies of invoices and cancelled checks as required by the Budget and Scope of work showing 100% of expenditures for the 90 day period shall be returned to the Division Cashier, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399, within thirty (30) days of receipt, along with any interest earned on the advance.

Attachment F

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM
QUARTERLY REPORT FORM

Instructions: Complete and submit this form to the appropriate Project Manager within 15 days of each quarter's end date.

SUB-RECIPIENT: Lake County PROJECT #: 4337-62-R
PROJECT TYPE: Wind Retrofit Project CONTRACT #: H0166
PROGRAM: Hazard Mitigation Grant Program QUARTER ENDING: _____

Advance Payment Information:

Advance Received N/A Amount: \$ _____ Advance Settled? Yes No

Provide reimbursement **Projections** for this project (*projections may change*):

Jul-Sep 20__ \$ _____ Oct-Dec 20__ \$ _____ Jan-Mar 20__ \$ _____ Apr-Jun 20__ \$ _____

Target Dates:

Contract Initiation Date: _____ Contract Expiration Date: _____

Estimated Project Completion Date: _____

Project Proceeding on **Schedule**? Yes No (*If No, please describe under **Issues** below*)

Percentage of Work Completed (*may be confirmed by state inspectors*): _____ %

Describe **Milestones** achieved during this quarter:

Provide a **Schedule** for the remainder of work to project completion: (*Milestones from Contract with estimated dates*)

<u>Milestone</u>	<u>Date</u>

Describe **Issues** or circumstances affecting completion date, milestones, scope of work, and/or cost:

Cost Status: Cost Unchanged Under Budget Over Budget

Additional **Comments/Elaboration:**

NOTE: Division of Emergency Management (DEM) staff may perform interim inspections and/or audits at any time. Events may occur between quarterly reports, which have significant impact upon your project(s), such as anticipated overruns, changes in scope of work, etc. Please contact the Division as soon as these conditions become known, otherwise you may be found non-compliant with your sub grant award.

Person Completing Form: _____

Phone: _____

~ To be completed by Division staff ~

Date Reviewed: _____ Reviewer: _____
Actions: _____

Attachment G
Warranties and Representations

Financial Management

The Sub-Recipient's financial management system must comply with 2 C.F.R. §200.302.

Procurements

Any procurement undertaken with funds authorized by this Agreement must comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. §200, Part D—Post Federal Award Requirements—Procurement Standards (2 C.F.R. §§200.317 through 200.326).

Business Hours

The Sub-Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site, from: **8:00 AM - 5:00 PM, Monday Thru Friday, as applicable.**

Licensing and Permitting

All subcontractors or employees hired by the Sub-Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all of the particular work for which they are hired by the Sub-Recipient.

Attachment H

**Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility
And Voluntary Exclusion**

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective subcontractor, _____, of the Sub-Recipient certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the Sub-Recipient's subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR

By: _____
Signature

Name and Title

Street Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Lake County

Sub-Recipient's Name
H0166

DEM Contract Number
4337-62-R

FEMA Project Number

Attachment I
Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
Instructions and Worksheet

PURPOSE: The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) was signed on September 26, 2006. The intent of this legislation is to empower every American with the ability to hold the government accountable for each spending decision. The FFATA legislation requires information on federal awards (federal assistance and expenditures) be made available to the public via a single, searchable website, which is <http://www.usaspending.gov/>.

The FFATA Sub-award Reporting System (FSRS) is the reporting tool the Florida Division of Emergency Management ("FDEM" or "Division") must use to capture and report sub-award and executive compensation data regarding first-tier sub-awards that obligate \$25,000 or more in Federal funds (excluding Recovery funds as defined in section 1512(a) (2) of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5).

Note: This "Instructions and Worksheet" is meant to explain the requirements of the FFATA and give clarity to the FFATA Form distributed to sub-awardees for completion. All pertinent information below should be filled out, signed, and returned to the project manager.

ORGANIZATION AND PROJECT INFORMATION

The following information must be provided to the FDEM prior to the FDEM's issuance of a sub-award (Agreement) that obligates \$25,000 or more in federal funds as described above. Please provide the following information and return the signed form to the Division as requested.

PROJECT #: 4337-62-R
FUNDING AGENCY: Federal Emergency Management Agency
AWARD AMOUNT: \$697,500.00
OBLIGATION/ACTION DATE: February 22, 2019
SUBAWARD DATE (if applicable): _____

DUNS#: 0792214136
DUNS# +4: _____

*If your company or organization does not have a DUNS number, you will need to obtain one from Dun & Bradstreet at 866-705-5711 or use the web form (<http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform>). The process to request a DUNS number takes about ten minutes and is free of charge.

BUSINESS NAME: Lake, County of
 DBA NAME (IF APPLICABLE): _____
 PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS ADDRESS: 315 W. Main Street
 ADDRESS LINE 1: _____
 ADDRESS LINE 2: _____
 ADDRESS LINE 3: _____
 CITY TAVARES STATE FL ZIP CODE+4** 32778-3813

PARENT COMPANY DUNS# (if applicable): _____
 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE (CFDA#): 97.039

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT (Up to 4000 Characters)

As a Hazard Mitigation Grant Program project, the Sub-Recipient proposes to retrofit 19 fire stations located in Lake County, Florida.

The mitigation measure will involve a hurricane wind retrofit that includes replacing and upgrading existing overhead bay doors, pedestrian doors and windows at the locations list below. Wind protections shall be provided on any other opening such as vents, louvers and exhaust fans. All installations will be in strict compliance with the Florida Building Code or Miami Dade Specifications and all materials will be certified to meet wind and impact standards. The local municipal or county building department will inspect and certify installation according to the manufacture specification.

The project shall provide protection against the wind speed protection and impact requirements indicated by the effective Florida Building Code at the time permits are issued. Activities shall be completed in strict compliance with Federal, State and Local applicable Rules and Regulations.

Project Locations:

Fire Station 10 – 23023 SR 40, Astor FL 32102. (29.158152, -81.558434) 32102 (no +4 assigned per USPS)
 Fire Station 11 – 47544 SR 19, Altoona FL 32702. (29.04161, -81.639615) 32702-9532
 Fire Station 15 – 40601 Palm Drive, Eustis FL ~~32726~~ (28.939441, -81.430494) 32736 (no +4 assigned per USPS)
 Fire Station 19 – 38816 Carroll Street, Umatilla FL 32784. (28.913986, -81.673217) 32784-9533
 Fire Station 20 – 37711 SR 19, Umatilla FL 32784. (28.897769, -81.687651) 32784-9618
 Fire Station 21 – 25100 CR 44A, Eustis FL ~~32726~~ (28.876392, -81.540977) 32736-9219
 Fire Station 27 – 19212 SR 44, Eustis FL ~~32726~~ (28.847397, -81.63327) 32736-7294
 Fire Station 52 – 306 W Hermosa Street, Lady Lake FL 32159. (28.919546, -81.92557) 32159-3736
 Fire Station 53 – 2505 Spring Lake Road, Fruitland Park FL 34731. (28.876342, -81.911679) 34731-5358
 Fire Station 54 – 6200 Lake Griffin Road, Lady Lake FL 32159. (28.932831, -81.852011) 32159-2806
 Fire Station 59 – 1201 Lewis Road, Leesburg FL ~~34788~~ (28.829079, -81.93321) 34748-2573
 Fire Station 70 – 531 Sunnyside Drive, Leesburg FL 34748. (28.807751, -81.835765) 34738-9550
 Fire Station 72 – 12340 CR 44, Leesburg FL ~~32735~~ (28.874394, -81.750935) 34788-2918
 Fire Station 82 – 24939 US Hwy 27, Leesburg FL 34748. (28.710653, -81.860619) 34748-9041
 Fire Station 83 – 15303 Ferndale Community Rd, Minneola FL 34715. (28.623816, -81.701286) 34715-8742
 Fire Station 109 – 11630 Lakeshore Drive, Clermont FL 34711. (28.516011, -81.762933) 34711-8509

Fire Station 110 – 6234 CR 561, Clermont FL 34714. (28.437913, -81.802181) 34714-8434
Fire Station 111 – 8805 Bay Lake Road, Groveland FL 34736. (28.474624, -81.905807) 34736-8758
Fire Station 112 – 16240 CR 474, Clermont FL 34714. (28.369581, -81.685546) 34714-9600

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF PROJECT PERFORMANCE (IF DIFFERENT THAN PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS): _____ (please see above)

ADDRESS LINE 1: _____
 ADDRESS LINE 2: _____
 ADDRESS LINE 3: _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE+4** _____

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT FOR PRINCIPAL PLACE OF PROJECT PERFORMANCE:

**Providing the Zip+4 ensures that the correct Congressional District is reported.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION INFORMATION:

1. In your business or organization's previous fiscal year, did your business or organization (including parent organization, all branches, and all affiliates worldwide) receive (a) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance (e.g. loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements, etc.) subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR 170.320; , (b) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance (e.g. loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements, etc.) subject to the Transparency Act?

Yes No

If the answer to Question 1 is "Yes," continue to Question 2. If the answer to Question 1 is "No", move to the signature block below to complete the certification and submittal process.

2. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization (including parent organization, all branches, and all affiliates worldwide) through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) Section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

Yes No

If the answer to Question 2 is "Yes," move to the signature block below to complete the certification and submittal process. [Note: Securities Exchange Commission information should be accessible at <http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm>. Requests for Internal Revenue Service (IRS) information should be directed to the local IRS for further assistance.]

If the answer to Question 2 is "No" FFATA reporting is required. Provide the information required in the "TOTAL COMPENSATION CHART FOR MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED FISCAL YEAR" appearing below to report the "Total Compensation" for the five (5) most highly compensated "Executives", in rank order, in your organization. For purposes of this request, the following terms apply as defined in 2 CFR Ch. 1 Part 170 Appendix A:

"Executive" is defined as "officers, managing partners, or other employees in management positions".

"Total Compensation" is defined as the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the most recently completed fiscal year and includes the following:

- i. Salary and bonus.

- ii. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights. Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2004) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments.
- iii. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans. This does not include group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of executives, and are available generally to all salaried employees.
- iv. Change in pension value. This is the change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans.
- v. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified.
- vi. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g. severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the executive exceeds \$10,000.

TOTAL COMPENSATION CHART FOR MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED FISCAL YEAR

(Date of Fiscal Year Completion _____)

Rank (Highest to Lowest)	Name (Last, First, MI)	Title	Total Compensation for Most Recently Completed Fiscal Year
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFIES THAT ON THE DATE WRITTEN BELOW, THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS ACCURATE.

SIGNATURE: Jeff Cole

NAME AND TITLE: Jeff Cole, County Manager

DATE: 4/26/19

Attachment J
Mandatory Contract Provisions

Provisions:

Any contract or subcontract funded by this Agreement must contain the applicable provisions outlined in Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. It is the responsibility of the sub-recipient to include the required provisions. The Division provides the following list of sample provisions that may be required:

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3144-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 8, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3166), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 8, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subcontractor must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 6). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or

materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subcontractor wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subcontractor must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1261-1307), as amended—Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$100,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1261-1307). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

(H) Mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

(I) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12649 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 101.230) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide Excluded Parties List System in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12649 (3 CFR Part 1089 Comp., p. 199) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1089 Comp., p. 236), "Debarment and Suspension." The Excluded Parties List System in SAM contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12649.

(J) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any

other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1862. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

(K) See §200.322 Procurement of recovered materials.

APPENDIX III TO PART 200—INDIRECT (F&A) COSTS IDENTIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT, AND RATE DETERMINATION FOR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (IHEs)

A. GENERAL

This appendix provides criteria for identifying and computing indirect (or indirect (F&A)) rates at IHEs (institutions). Indirect (F&A) costs are those that are incurred for common or joint objectives and therefore cannot be identified readily and specifically with a particular sponsored project, an instructional activity, or any other institutional activity. See subsection B.1, Definition of Facilities and Administration, for a discussion of the components of indirect (F&A) costs.

1. Major Functions of an Institution

Refers to instruction, organized research, other sponsored activities and other institutional activities as defined in this section:

a. *Instruction* means the teaching and training activities of an institution. Except for research training as provided in subsection b, this term includes all teaching and training activities, whether they are offered for credits toward a degree or certificate or on a non-credit basis, and whether they are offered through regular academic departments or separate divisions, such as a summer school division or an extension division. Also considered part of this major function are departmental research, and, where agreed to, university research.

(1) *Sponsored instruction and training* means specific instructional or training activity established by grant, contract, or cooperative agreement. For purposes of the cost principles, this activity may be considered a major function even though an institution's accounting treatment may include it in the instruction function.

(2) *Departmental research* means research, development and scholarly activities that are not organized research and, consequently, are not separately budgeted and accounted for. Departmental research, for purposes of this document, is not considered as a major function, but as a part of the instruction function of the institution.

b. *Organized research* means all research and development activities of an institution that are separately budgeted and accounted for. It includes:

(1) *Sponsored research* means all research and development activities that are sponsored by Federal and non-Federal agencies and organizations. This term includes activities involving the training of individuals in research techniques (commonly called research training) where such activities utilize the same facilities as other research and development activities and where such activities are not included in the instruction function.

(2) *University research* means all research and development activities that are separately budgeted and accounted for by the institution under an internal application of institutional funds. University research, for purposes of this document, must be combined with sponsored research under the function of organized research.

c. *Other sponsored activities* means programs and projects financed by Federal and non-Federal agencies and organizations which involve the performance of work other than instruction and organized research. Examples of such programs and projects are health service projects and community service programs. However, when any of these activities are undertaken by the institution without outside support, they may be classified as other institutional activities.

d. *Other institutional activities* means all activities of an institution except for instruction, departmental research, organized research, and other sponsored activities, as defined in this section; indirect (F&A) cost activities identified in this Appendix paragraph B, Identification and assignment of indirect (F&A) costs; and specialized services facilities described in §200.468 Specialized service facilities of this Part.

Examples of other institutional activities include operation of residence halls, dining halls, hospitals and clinics, student unions, intercollegiate athletics, bookstores, faculty housing, student apartments, guest houses, chapels, theaters, public museums, and other similar auxiliary enterprises. This definition also includes any other categories of activities, costs of which are "unallowable" to Federal awards, unless otherwise indicated in an award.

2. Criteria for Distribution

a. *Base period.* A base period for distribution of indirect (F&A) costs is the period during which the costs are incurred. The base period normally should coincide with the fiscal year established by the institution, but in any event the base period should be so selected as to avoid inequities in the distribution of costs.

b. *Need for cost groupings.* The overall objective of the indirect (F&A) cost allocation process is to distribute the indirect (F&A) costs described in Section B, Identification and assignment of indirect (F&A) costs, to

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY MANAGER
AGENDA ITEM COVER SHEET

DATE: 07/11/2018

MEETING DATE: 07/24/2018

TO: Jeff Cole, County Manager

ITEM TYPE: Consent Item

THRU:

ITEM ID: 6899

BY: Tina Chavez, Office Associate V

SUBJECT: Participation In Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) for Lake County Fire Rescue

RECOMMENDATION/REQUIRED ACTION: Approve

Request approval to apply for and accept any resulting award from the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, and authorization for the County Manager to execute all supporting documents and all related budget adjustments. The fiscal impact is up to \$1,280,000.00 (revenue/expenditure – \$980,000.00 in grant funding and \$320,000 in County funding for the required 25% match).

BACKGROUND SUMMARY: At the July 2018 Lake County Local Mitigation Strategy Working Group (LMS) meeting, the LMS panel informed members that Lake County was eligible to apply for a total of \$5.2 million through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) for Infrastructure Improvements to Increase storm readiness measures.

Lake County Fire Rescue (LCFR) listed two (2) potential projects: Installation of generators at fire stations and wind mitigation upgrades to fire stations. A selection process ensued; both of LCFR's proposed projects were voted in by the LMS committee. LCFR now requests Board approval to submit applications for grant funding of the two projects.

Project one is the installation of emergency backup generators at the following seven (7) stations located throughout Lake County: 11 (Altoona), 18 (South Umatilla), 53 (Fruitland Park), 70 (Sunnyside), 82 (Plantation), 83 (Ferndale), and Battalion 90 (Minneola). This will ensure 24/7/365 operational continuity during power outages. Project request is \$350,000.

Project two is the implementation of wind mitigation/hardening upgrades at up to twenty (20) fire stations: 10 (Astor), 11 (Shockley Heights), 15 (Pine Lakes), 19 (South Umatilla), 20 (Dona Vista), 21 (Lake Norris), 27 (Eustis), 52 (Lady Lake), 53 (Fruitland Park), 54 (Harbor Hills), 59 (Pennbrooke), 70 (Sunnyside), 72 (Grand Island), 76 (Yalaha), 82 (Plantation), 83 (Ferndale), 109 (Lakeshore), 110 (South Lakeshore), 111 (Bay Lake) and 112 (Four Corners). This will ensure 24/7/365 operational continuity during wind events. Project request is \$930,000.

Total grant request for both projects is \$1,280,000. The grant has a 25% required local match which is \$320,000 and has been identified in Impact Fees. The application deadline is August 6, 2018. Staff requests approval to submit the grant.

Fiscal Impact: Revenue \$960,000.00 Grant Funding.
Expenditure \$1,280,000.00 (Including \$320,000.00 local match)
Local Match to be funded from Fire Impact Fees, with account numbers to be determined.

Account No.:

Advertised Date:

Paper:

Attachments:

STAFF APPROVALS AND DATES:

Tina Chavez	Created/Initiated - 07/11/2018
Jim Dickerson	Approved - 07/11/2018
Elizabeth Gouvela Miner	Approved - 07/11/2018
John Molenda	Approved - 07/12/2018
Jennifer Barker	Approved - 07/13/2018
Todd Thornton	Approved - 07/13/2018
Melanie Marsh	Approved - 07/13/2018
Angela Harrold	Final Approval - 07/13/2018

ACTION TAKEN BY BOARD:

Action: Approved

Continued/Deferred Until:

Other:

	successful closing of the 2018 Infrastructure Sales Tax Capital Financing Loan with Citizens First Bank. There is no additional fiscal impact related to these agreements.	
APPROVED	Tab 9. Request from Public Safety for approval to award Contract 18-0210 to Intermedix Corporation (Winter Park, FL) for Lake County Emergency Medical Services billing services. The estimated annual fiscal impact is \$500,000.00, which will be offset by the reduction in in-house billing support costs (expenditure).	MOLEND
APPROVED	Tab 10. Request from Public Safety for approval to award Contract 18-0442 to Tindale Oliver & Associates, Inc., for a Fire and Rescue Assessment Fee Study for Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 and a subsequent updating effort for a five-year period. The FY 2019 fiscal impact is \$51,010.00 (expenditure), with optional updates at a cost of \$11,550.00 (expenditure) at any designated time during the full contract term.	MOLEND
APPROVED	Tab 11. Request from Public Safety for approval to purchase a command vehicle for the Office of Fire Rescue and authorize the County Manager to execute all supporting documents. The fiscal impact is \$33,909.00 (expenditure).	MOLEND
APPROVED	Tab 12. Request from Public Safety for approval to apply for and accept funding from the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program to purchase generators and install hurricane windows and doors at identified Lake County fire stations, and authorization for the County Manager to execute all supporting documents and all related budget adjustments. The fiscal impact is up to \$1,280,000.00 (revenue/expenditure – \$960,000.00 in grant funding and \$320,000 in County funding for the required 25% match).	MOLEND
APPROVED	Tab 13. Request from Public Works for approval for the Chairman to execute Right-of-Entry agreements with PMG Properties, Inc., and Bay Street Baptist Church, Inc., to install a fence as a condition of pond construction due to its location within a railroad right-of-way, located in Eustis. The fiscal impact is \$6,500.00 (expenditure). Commission District 4.	SCHNEIDER
APPROVED	Tab 14. Request from Public Works for approval to: 1. Release a performance bond of \$518,383.37 posted for the completion of infrastructure improvements for the Sawgrass Bay Phase 3A final plat, located south of Clermont. 2. Execute a Developer’s Agreement for Maintenance of Improvements with Avatar Properties, Inc., (Orlando, FL). 3. Accept a maintenance bond of \$47,125.76 for maintenance of improvements.	SCHNEIDER

EXHIBIT D

ATTACHMENT 2 - PRICING SHEET

25-923

Fire Station Wind Mitigation
Construction Services

D.E. Scorpio Corporation

SAVE AND SUBMIT AS AN EXCEL FILE

Contractor to furnish all labor, materials, tools, transportation, and equipment necessary to provide services in accordance with specifications listed and implied. Actual hours are unknown and estimated for evaluation purposes only.

Alterations to locked cells may result in disqualification of submission.
ENTER lump sum price for turnkey project. Prices shall be all inclusive to complete all work described and implied.

ITEM #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PROPOSED TIME FRAME (CALENDAR DAYS)	LUMP SUM PRICE
1	Fire Station 10	5	\$61,802.60
2	Fire Station 11	5	\$61,394.91
3	Fire Station 15	5	\$64,949.53
4	Fire Station 19	5	\$74,469.91
5	Fire Station 20	5	\$67,152.22
6	Fire Station 21	5	\$34,194.91
7	Fire Station 27	5	\$39,802.60
8	Fire Station 52	5	\$73,492.22
9	Fire Station 53	5	\$48,977.60
10	Fire Station 54	5	\$72,089.84
11	Fire Station 59	5	\$99,897.60
12	Fire Station 70	10	\$86,124.53
13	Fire Station 72	10	\$68,604.53
14	Fire Station 82	5	\$28,074.53
15	Fire Station 83	5	\$37,049.53
16	Fire Station 109	5	\$27,899.53
17	Fire Station 110	5	\$49,759.53
18	Fire Station 111	5	\$45,278.22
19	Fire Station 112	5	\$83,992.66
Totals:		105	\$1,125,007.00

Lake County will not accept nor authorize payment for travel time or expenses of service personnel to any of Lake County's facility locations. The hourly rate must commence on the job site. Billable time will be for service work performed.

Lake County is exempt from all taxes (Federal, State, Local). A Tax Exemption Certificate will be furnished upon request for any direct purchasing. Contractor will be responsible for payment of taxes on all materials purchased by the Contractor for the project.

EXHIBIT E



CONTRACTOR'S FINAL PAYMENT AFFIDAVIT

TO BE SUBMITTED WITH ALL FINAL PAYMENT APPLICATIONS

STATE OF FLORIDA - COUNTY OF LAKE

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared (Name of affiant) _____, who, after being first duly sworn, deposes and says of his or her personal knowledge the following:

1. Affiant is the (Title) _____ of (Business Name) _____ which does business in the State of Florida, hereinafter called the "Contractor."
2. The Contractor, pursuant to a contract, with the Lake County Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, has furnished or caused to be furnished labor, material, and services for the construction of certain improvements to Real Property as more particularly set forth in said contract(s).
3. This Affidavit is executed by the Contractor accordance with section 713.06 of the Florida Statutes for the purposes of obtaining a final payment in the amount of: \$ _____.
4. All work to be performed under the contract has been fully completed, and all lienors under the direct contract have been paid in full, except the following listed lienors

NAME OF LIENOR	AMOUNT DUE
_____	_____
_____	_____

Signed and delivered this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

BY: _____
Name of Contractor's Business

Contractor's Name

Title of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, _____ by _____ who is personally known to me or produced driver license(s) as identification.
 My Commission Expires:

Print Name:
 Notary Public:
 Serial Number:

EXHIBIT F – BONDS

25-923

PERFORMANCE/PAYMENT BOND

Award Recommended Vendor (ARV) shall execute and deliver to County a Performance and Payment Bond in an amount representing 100% of Contract price. The County’s Performance and Payment Bond Form shall be the only acceptable form. Completed form must be delivered to County within fifteen (15) calendar days after formal notice of award. Failure to deliver the Performance and Payment Bond as directed will result in ARV being declared in default of contractual terms and conditions. ARV shall surrender the associated proposal bond (if any). No bid submissions will be accepted from ARV for the following twelve (12) month period.

- A. Bonds shall be written through Surety Insurers (Surety) listed on Sunbiz.org as surety, with the management and financial strength qualifications according to the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey:

<u>Bond Amount</u>	<u>Best Rating</u>
500,001 to 1,500,000	B V
1,500,001 to 2,500,000	A VI
2,500,001 to 5,000,000	A VII
5,000,001 to 10,000,000	A VIII
Over 10,000,000	A IX

- B. Contracts under \$500,000, bond provisions of Section 287.0935, Florida Statutes apply.
- C. Contracts over \$500,000, provisions of Section B apply plus Surety must be on the Treasury List for the last three consecutive years or hold a valid Certificate of Authority of at least 1.5 million dollars and be on the current Treasury List. Surety must be in the current [Surety Bonds - List of Certified Companies \(treasury.gov\)](#) published by US Department of the Treasury. Bond amount must not exceed underwriting limitations shown in the List.
- D. Surety Bonds guaranteed through U.S. Government Small Business Administration or Contractors Training and Development Inc. will be acceptable.
- E. An irrevocable letter of credit or a cash bond in the form of a certified cashier’s check written to the Board of County Commissioners will be acceptable. Interest will accrue to County if funds are held by County.
- F. The attorney-in-fact or other officer signing a contract bond for a Surety must include a certified copy of power of attorney authorizing the officer to do so. Contract bond must be counter signed by Surety's resident Florida agent.

AWARD RECOMMENDED VENDOR INSTRUCTIONS

Upon award, completed original County approved Performance/Payment bond forms shall be submitted to Lake County Procurement Services for bond recording. Bond(s) will be acceptable to County if the following exists:

- A. Surety is licensed to do business in the State of Florida;
- B. Surety holds a Certificate of Authority authorizing it to write surety bonds in this State;
- C. Surety has twice the minimum surplus and capital requirements required by the Florida Insurance Code at the time the invitation to bid is issued;
- D. Surety is otherwise in compliance with the Florida Insurance Code;
- E. Surety has a current rating of A or A- as reported in the most current Best Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Inc., if the bid exceeds \$500,000.; and
- F. Surety holds a currently valid Certificate of Authority issued by the United States Department of Treasury under 31 U.S.C. Section 9304.

Performance/Payment Bond recording fee is ten dollars (\$10.00) for first page and eight dollars and fifty cents (\$8.50) for each additional page. Submit a check made payable to Gary J. Cooney, Clerk of the Court.

PERFORMANCE BOND

BOND NO. _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that We,

Contractor _____
Contractor Address _____
Contractor Address 2 _____
Contractor Telephone _____

(hereinafter called the "Principal"), whose principal business address and telephone number is as stated above; and

Surety _____
Surety Address _____
Surety Address 2 _____
Surety Phone _____

(hereinafter called the "Surety"), whose principal address and telephone number is as stated above, a surety insurer chartered and existing under the laws of the State of _____ and authorized to do business in the State of Florida; are held and firmly bound unto Lake County Board of County Commissioners, Lake County, Florida (hereinafter called the "Obligee"), whose principal address is P.O. Box 7800, Tavares, Florida 32778, and whose principal telephone number is (352) 343-9800, in the sum of

_____ (\$ _____) for payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, our legal representatives, our successors and our assignees, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into a contract with Obligee for _____ Contract No. _____ in accordance with drawings and specifications, which contract is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof, and is referred to as the Contract.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND are such that if Principal:

1. Fully, promptly, and faithfully performs the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed in the Contract, including all obligations imposed by the Contract documents, specifications, and changes orders;
2. Pays Obligee any and all losses, damages, costs and attorneys' fees, including appellate proceedings, that Obligee sustains because of any default by Principal under the Contract, including, but not limited to, all delay damages, whether liquidated or actual, incurred by Obligee;
3. Performs the guarantee of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract; and
4. Promptly make all payments to all persons defined in Section 713.01, Florida Statutes, as amended, whose claims derive directly or indirectly from the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract;

then this bond shall be void; otherwise it remains in full force and effect.

BOND NO. _____

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions to the terms of the Contract or other work to be performed hereunder, or the specifications referred to therein shall in any way affect Surety's obligation under this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions to the terms of the Contract or to work or to the specifications.

This instrument shall be construed in all respects as a statutory bond. It is expressly understood the time provisions and statute of limitations under Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, as amended, shall apply to this bond.

By execution of this bond, the Surety acknowledges that it has read the Surety qualifications and obligations imposed by the Contract and hereby satisfies those conditions.

The parties agree that this public performance bond and any claims instituted under this bond shall be governed by the laws, rules and regulations of the State of Florida and venue shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in and for Lake County, Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument on the day and year below mentioned, the name of each party being affixed and these presents duly signed by its/their undersigned representative(s), pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

Contractor, as PRINCIPAL:

Company: _____

By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

#1 Witness as to Principal

#2 Witness as to Principal

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20____, by _____ as _____ for _____.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced _____

(Notary Signature)

(SEAL)

BOND NO. _____

SURETY:

Company: _____

By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

#1 Witness as to Surety

#2 Witness as to Surety

OR BY ATTORNEY IN FACT (POWER OF ATTORNEY MUST BE ATTACHED)

#1 Witness as Attorney In Fact

#2 Witness as Attorney In Fact

By: _____
(As Attorney In Fact)

Printed Name: _____

Date: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online
notarization, this ____ day of _____, 20____, by _____ as
_____ for _____.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced _____

(Notary Signature)

(SEAL)

PAYMENT BOND

BOND NO. _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that We,

Contractor _____
Contractor Address _____
Contractor Address 2 _____
Contractor Telephone _____

(hereinafter called the "Principal"), whose principal business address and telephone number is as stated above; and

Surety _____
Surety Address _____
Surety Address 2 _____
Surety Phone _____

(hereinafter called the "Surety"), whose principal address and telephone number is as stated above, a surety insurer chartered and existing under the laws of the State of _____ and authorized to do business in the State of Florida; are held and firmly bound unto Lake County Board of County Commissioners, Lake County, Florida (hereinafter called the "Obligee"), whose principal address is P.O. Box 7800, Tavares, Florida 32778, and whose principal telephone number is (352) 343-9800, in the sum of

_____ (\$ _____)

for payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, our legal representatives, our successors and our assignees, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Principal and Obligee as Owner have reached a mutual agreement for _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract") which conditions and provisions as are further described in the aforementioned Contract, which said Contract being made a part of this Bond by this reference for the purpose of perfecting this Bond.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CONDITIONS OF THIS BOND are such that if Principal:

1. Shall promptly make payments to all claimants as defined in Section 255.05(1), Florida Statutes, as amended, supplying the Principal with labor, materials or supplies, as used directly or indirectly by the Principal in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract; and
2. Shall pay the Obligee for all losses, damages, expenses, costs and attorneys' fees, including those resulting from appellate proceedings, that the Obligee sustains because of a default by the Principal in contravention to the Contract in regard to payment for such labor, materials, or supplies furnished to the Principal;

then this bond shall be void; otherwise this Bond remains in full force and effect.

BOND NO. _____

BE IT FURTHER KNOWN AND AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES THAT:

1. Any changes in or under the Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the said Contract or alterations which may be made in the terms of the said Contract, or in the work to be done under it, or the giving by the Obligee of any extension of time for the performance of the said Contract, or any other forbearance on the part of the Obligee or Principal to the other, shall not in any way release the Principal and the Surety, or either of them, their heirs, personal representatives, successors or assigns from liability hereunder, notice to the Surety of any such changes, alterations, extensions or forbearance being hereby waived.
2. Certain claimants seeking the protection of this Bond must timely comply with the strict requirements set forth in Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, as amended, and as otherwise provided by law.
3. The Provisions of this bond are subject to the limitations of Section 255.05(2), Florida Statutes, as amended.

By execution of this bond, the Surety acknowledges that it has read the Surety qualifications and obligations imposed by the Contract and hereby satisfies those conditions.

The parties agree that this public bond and any claims instituted under this bond shall be governed by the laws, rules and regulations of the State of Florida and venue shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in and for Lake County, Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument on the day and year below mentioned, the name of each party being affixed and these presents duly signed by its/their undersigned representative(s), pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

Contractor, as PRINCIPAL:

Company: _____

By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

#1 Witness as to Principal

#2 Witness as to Principal

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20____, by _____ as _____ for _____.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced _____

(Notary Signature)

(SEAL)

BOND NO. _____

SURETY:

Company: _____

By: _____

(Authorized Signature)

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

#1 Witness as to Surety

#2 Witness as to Surety

OR BY ATTORNEY IN FACT (POWER OF ATTORNEY MUST BE ATTACHED)

#1 Witness as Attorney In Fact

#1 Witness as Attorney In Fact

By: _____

(As Attorney In Fact)

Printed Name: _____

Date: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20____, by _____ as _____ for _____.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced _____

(Notary Signature)

(SEAL)

A. CONTRACTOR will purchase and maintain at all times during the term of this Contract, without cost or expense to the COUNTY, policies of insurance as indicated below, with a company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, and which are acceptable to the COUNTY, insuring the CONTRACTOR against any and all claims, demands, or causes of action, for injuries received or damage to property relating to the performance of duties, services, or obligations of the CONTRACTOR under the terms and provisions of the Contract. An original certificate of insurance, indicating that CONTRACTOR has coverage in accordance with the requirements of this section must be received and accepted by the COUNTY prior to contract execution or before any work begins. It will be furnished by CONTRACTOR to the COUNTY'S Project Manager and Procurement Services Director within five working days of such request. The parties agree that the policies of insurance and confirming certificates of insurance will insure the CONTRACTOR in accordance with the following minimum limits:

i. General Liability insurance on forms no more restrictive than the latest edition of the Occurrence Form Commercial General Liability policy, (CG 00 01) of the Insurance Services Office or equivalent without restrictive endorsements, with the following minimum limits and coverage:

Each Occurrence/General Aggregate	\$1,000,000/2,000,000
Products-Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Personal & Adv. Injury	\$1,000,000
Fire Damage	\$50,000
Medical Expense	\$5,000
Contractual Liability	Included

ii. A separate Builders Risk policy for this project for the full budgeted amount will be required.

iii. Automobile liability insurance, including owned, non-owned, and hired autos with the minimum Combined Single Limit of \$1,000,000

iv. Workers' compensation insurance based on proper reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and any other applicable law requiring workers' compensation (Federal, maritime, etc.).

v. Employers Liability with the following minimum limits and coverage:

Each Accident	\$1,000,000
Disease-Each Employer	\$1,000,000
Disease-Policy Limit	\$1,000,000

B. Lake County, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, and the Board of County Commissioners, will be named as additional insured as their interest may appear all applicable policies. Certificates of insurance must identify the RFP or ITB number in the Description of Operations section on the Certificate.

C. CONTRACTOR must provide a minimum of 30 days prior written notice to the County of any change, cancellation, or nonrenewal of the required insurance.

EXHIBIT G – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

25-923

D. Certificates of insurance must evidence a waiver of subrogation in favor of the COUNTY, that coverage must be primary and noncontributory, and that each evidenced policy includes a Cross Liability or Severability of Interests provision, with no requirement of premium by the COUNTY.

E. CONTRACTOR must provide a copy of all policy endorsements, reflecting the required coverage, with Lake County listed as an additional insured along with all required provisions to include waiver of subrogation. Contracts cannot be completed without this required insurance documentation. A certificate of insurance (COI) will not be accepted in lieu of the policy endorsements.

F. Certificate holder must be:

LAKE COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA,
AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.
P.O. BOX 7800
TAVARES, FL 32778-7800

G. All self-insured retentions will appear on the certificates and will be subject to approval by the COUNTY. At the option of the COUNTY, the insurer will reduce or eliminate such self-insured retentions; or CONTRACTOR will be required to procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related claims expenses.

H. The COUNTY will be exempt from, and in no way liable for, any sums of money, which may represent a deductible or self-insured retention in any insurance policy. The payment of such deductible or self-insured retention will be the sole responsibility of the CONTRACTOR or subcontractor providing such insurance.

I. CONTRACTOR will be responsible for subcontractors and their insurance. Subcontractors are to provide Certificates of Insurance to the COUNTY evidencing coverage and terms in accordance with the CONTRACTOR'S requirements.

J. Failure to obtain and maintain such insurance as set out above will be considered a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract for default.

K. Neither approval by the COUNTY of any insurance supplied by CONTRACTOR, nor a failure to disapprove that insurance, will relieve CONTRACTOR of full responsibility of liability, damages, and accidents as set forth herein.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

EXHIBIT H
FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

CONTENTS

A. FEDERAL PARTICIPATION 2

B. DAVIS BACON ACT & COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT COMPLIANCE 2

C. COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (29 CFR 5.5(b)) 2

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT 4

E. CLEAN AIR ACT 4

F. FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT 4

G. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 5

H. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT 5

I. APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 -CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS 6

J. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS 7

K. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING FOR COVERED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES 7

L. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS 9

M. BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)..... 9

N. ACCESS TO RECORDS..... 11

O. FEDERAL AWARING AGENCY SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS..... 11

P. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, & EXECUTIVE ORDERS 11

Q. NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 11

R. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS.. 11

S. LICENSE AND DELIVERY OF WORKS SUBJECT TO COPYRIGHT 11

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

The work under this Agreement may be funded in whole or in part by funds provided by a federal grant, including funding from Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Contractor agrees to comply with any additional specific requirements of a Federal Awarding Agency, such as FEMA, at the time a federal funding source is identified. The following contract provisions are required by Appendix II to 2 CFR, Part 200 ("Uniform Guidance"). During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply to the terms below, as may be updated from time to time by the Federal Awarding Agency.

A. FEDERAL PARTICIPATION

The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from this Agreement.

B. DAVIS BACON ACT & COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT COMPLIANCE

(FEMA Funded contracts and subcontracts for construction work over \$2,000.00 for construction funded under FEMA's Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG), Homeland Security Grant Program (HSGP), Non-Profit Security Grant Program (NSGP), Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program (THSGP), Port Security Grant Program (PSGP), Transit Security Grant Program (TSGP), Intercity Passenger Rail – Amtrack Program (IPR), and Rehabilitation of High Hazard Potential Dam (HHPD) programs).

(1) **Davis-Bacon Act.** If required by a Federal Awarding Agency, Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3141–3144, and 3146–3148, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "**Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction**"). If applicable, contractors are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. A copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor will be provided for in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

In the event work under this Agreement is covered by Davis-Bacon, Contractor agrees to enter into an amendment including the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)-(11) in full before covered work begins. Further, Contractor agrees to incorporate the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)-(11) in full into any subcontracts entered for the furtherance of the work.

(2) **Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.** If required by a Federal Awarding Agency, Contractor agrees to comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). Contractor is prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The Contractor and the County must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

C. COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (29 CFR 5.5(b))

(Federally funded contracts and subcontracts over \$100,000 utilizing mechanics or laborers; the terms "laborers and mechanics includes watchpersons and guards.")

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

(1) **Overtime requirements.** No Contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$33.00 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.**

a. **Withholding Process.** The County may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this Section, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. **Priority to withheld funds.** The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5(a)(2)(i) or 29 CFR 5.5(b)(3)(i) of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by: (A) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties; (B) A contracting agency for its procurement costs; (C) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate; (D) A contractor's assignee(s); (E) A contractor's successor(s); or (F) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901-3907.

(4) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (5) of this Section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (5) of this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

(5) **Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

(6) **CWHSSA Records Retention.** In the event that a contract is subject only to CWHSSA and not Davis-Bacon, Contractor and its subcontractors must retain regular payrolls and other basic records during the course of the work and must preserve them for a period of three (3) years after all the work on the prime contract is completed for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchpersons, working on the contract. Such records must contain the name; last known address, telephone number, and email address; and social security number of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid; daily and weekly number of hours actually worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. Further, the records to be maintained under this paragraph must be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the County, FEMA, and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

In the event that work provided by Contractor meets the definition of "funding agreement" then the provisions of 37 CFR 401 and FEMA's implementing regulations shall apply to this Agreement.

E. CLEAN AIR ACT

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State of Florida, Federal Awarding Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

F. FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

(2) The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State of Florida, Federal Awarding Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

G. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

Applicable to federally assisted contracts and subcontracts greater than \$25,000.

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the State of Florida and, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including, but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

H. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more, including subcontracts entered into for \$100,000 or more, shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

I. APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 -CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of their knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

J. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired

- i. Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- ii. Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- iii. At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, [Comprehensive Procurement Guideline \(CPG\) Program | US EPA](#). The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act. The Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with the law, purchase, acquire, or use products and services that can be reused, refurbished, or recycled; contain recycled content, are biobased, or are energy and water efficient; and are sustainable.

K. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING FOR COVERED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES

(1) Definitions. As used in this clause, the terms backhaul; covered foreign country; covered telecommunications equipment or services; interconnection arrangements; roaming; substantial or essential component; and telecommunications equipment or services have the meaning as defined in FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), as used in this clause.

(2) Prohibitions.

- a. Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.
- b. Unless an exception in paragraph 3 of this clause applies, the contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to:
 - i. Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;
 - ii. Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;
 - iii. Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

- iv. Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.
- (3) Exceptions.
- a. This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing:
 - i. A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or
 - ii. Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
 - b. By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:
 - i. Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:
 1. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and
 2. Are not used as critical technology of any system.
 - ii. Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.
- (4) Reporting requirement.
- a. In the event the contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph 4.b of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information.
 - b. The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph 4.a of this clause:
 - i. Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.
 - ii. Within ten (10) business days of submitting the information in paragraph 4.b.i of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(5) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph 5, in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

L. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS

(1) As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including, but not limited to, iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products).

(2) For the purposes of this section: "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. "Manufactured products" means items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

M. BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)

The BABAA domestic preference requirements are applicable to infrastructure projects funded under subject FEMA financial assistance program awards issued on or after January 2, 2023, as well as new funding FEMA obligates to existing awards or through renewal awards where the new funding is obligated on or after January 2, 2023. For a list of FEMA programs for which BABAA applies, see [Programs and Definitions: Build America, Buy America Act | FEMA.gov](https://www.fema.gov/grants/policy-guidance/buy-america/programs-definitions#subject) (<https://www.fema.gov/grants/policy-guidance/buy-america/programs-definitions#subject>).

(1) **Architectural and/or Engineering Contracts.** Design professionals agree to incorporate the Buy America Preference into planning and design when providing architectural and/or engineering professional services for infrastructure projects. Consistent with the Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA) Pub. L. 117-58 §§ 70901-52, no federal financial assistance funding for infrastructure projects will be used unless all the iron, steel, manufactured projects, and construction materials used in the project are produced in the United States.

(2) Contractors and their subcontractors who apply or bid for an award for an infrastructure project subject to the domestic preference requirement in the Build America, Buy America Act shall file the required certification to County with each bid or offer for an infrastructure project, unless a domestic preference requirement is waived by FEMA. Contractors and subcontractors certify that no federal financial assistance funding for infrastructure projects will be provided unless all the iron, steel, manufactured projects, and construction materials used in the project are produced in the United States. BABAA, Pub. L. No. 117-58, §§ 70901-52. Contractors and subcontractors shall also disclose any use of federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects that does not ensure compliance with BABAA domestic preference requirements. Such disclosures shall be forwarded to the recipient who, in turn, will forward the disclosures to FEMA, the federal agency; subrecipients will forward disclosures to the pass-through entity, who will, in turn, forward the disclosures to FEMA.

(3) For FEMA financial assistance programs subject to BABAA, contractors and subcontractors must sign and submit the following certification to the next tier (e.g., subcontractors submit to the contractor;

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

contractors submit to the recipient or subrecipient) each bid or offer for an infrastructure project that has not been waived by a BABAA waiver:

BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA) SELF-CERTIFICATION.

(To be submitted with each bid or offer for which BABAA applies.)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of their knowledge, that:

The Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA) requires that no federal financial assistance for “infrastructure” projects is provided “unless all of the iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in the project are produced in the United States.” Section 70914 of Public Law No. 117-58, §§ 70901-52.

The undersigned certifies that for the _____ (project name) that the iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in this contract are in full compliance with the BABAA requirements including

1. All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States. This means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

2. All manufactured products purchased with FEMA financial assistance must be produced in the United States. For a manufactured product to be considered produced in the United States, the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55% of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation.

3. All construction materials are manufactured in the United States. This means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

N. ACCESS TO RECORDS

The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to provide the County, the State of Florida, the Federal Awarding Agency Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives' access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The Contractor agrees to provide the Federal Awarding Agency Administrator or his authorized representatives' access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

(4) "In compliance with section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, County and Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.

O. FEDERAL AWARDING AGENCY SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS

The Contractor shall not use the Federal Awarding Agency's seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of agency officials without specific Federal Awarding Agency preapproval.

P. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, & EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This is an acknowledgement that Federal financial assistance will be used to fund the contract. The Contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, Federal Awarding Agency policies, procedures, and directives.

Q. NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

R. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS

The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

S. LICENSE AND DELIVERY OF WORKS SUBJECT TO COPYRIGHT

The following provision applies for contracts where contractor or subcontractor produces copyrightable subject matter for the County under the Federal award. Work that is subject to copyright, or copyrightable subject matter, includes any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound and/or video recordings, and architectural works.

FEMA RELATED CONTRACT CLAUSES

The Contractor grants to the County, a paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in data first produced in the performance of this contract to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, including prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly such data. For data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract, the Contractor will identify such data and grant to the County or acquires on its behalf a license of the same scope as for data first produced in the performance of this contract. Data, as used herein, shall include any work subject to copyright under 17 U.S.C. § 102, for example, any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound and/or video recordings, and architectural works. Upon or before the completion of this contract, the Contractor will deliver to the County data first produced in the performance of this contract and data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract in formats acceptable by the County.